

(ονσ)

**Expenditure & Food Survey  
2003-2004**

**VOLUME 2  
Raw Database**

---

**THE RAW DATABASE**

---

---

<b>Contents</b>	<b>Colour (paper version only)</b>
Explanatory Notes	pink
Part 1 - Raw table definitions	white
Part 2 - Raw variables in variable name order	yellow
Part 3 - Raw variables ordered by variable description	pink
Part 4 - Raw variables in question reference order	green
Part 5 – Raw variables coding frame	white

*If you have any queries relating to the 2003-2004 EFS database please contact the EFS team on  
020 7533 5752 or 5762*

---

## THE RAW DATABASE

### Explanatory Notes

---

*See Volume 1, Part 3 - Database Definitions - for definitions of terms used*

#### **The raw database**

This section of the User Documentation describes the raw database. The raw database contains data 'as it was received'. That is, before any calculations or aggregations have been carried out.

The document is in five parts, as outlined below.

#### **Part 1 - Raw table definitions**

This part of the document is about information on sources for the raw data

#### **Parts 2 - 4 : Raw variable lists**

These three lists allow details of a variable (such as the table in which it is found, or the question to which it relates) to be looked up if the variable name (Part 2 - ordered by variable name), variable description (Part 3 - ordered by variable description) or question number (Part 4 - ordered by question reference) is known. The following information is contained in each list (the order in which this information is given depends on the ordering of the list):

**Variable name**: the database name of the variable

**Variable description**: a brief description of the variable

**Table name**: the spss file in which the variable can be found (this will inform you whether the variable type is at household level or person level.)

**Question reference**: the question number relating to the variable, as contained within the Household (if pre-fixed by H) or Income (if pre-fixed by I) Questionnaire. This can also be used to look up the coding frame for a particular variable, if relevant, in Part 5.

#### **Part 5: Raw variable coding frame**

This lists the coding frame for each of the variables in the questionnaires referenced by the question reference. Household variables are given first followed by variables from the Income Questionnaire.

---

## THE RAW DATABASE

### Explanatory Notes

---

#### Variable Blocks

Each question is part of a block according to the topic it falls under. For example, questions H 220.5 through to H 220.100 are all about gas payments. Respondents are asked how they pay for gas, whether they receive rebates, how much they paid last time and so on. Users should refer to the Household Questionnaire to see exactly which block any given variable belongs to.

#### Variable Loops

Users need to be aware that for some variables more than one “loop” may exist. This is where the same questions have been asked more than once. For example, at questions H 310.10 to H 310.40\* (in the Household Questionnaire), respondents are asked about vehicle servicing. If they have more than one service then the questions will be repeated, resulting in responses to variable *srvpsn* (through to *svmore*) and then *srvpsn2* (through to *svmore2*), and so on. This means that in order to determine the total cost of vehicle servicing, variable *servpy* through to *servpy3* need to be added together.

---

\* see Household Questionnaire for more detailed variable information

The Household Questionnaire and the Income Questionnaire feed into two tables - "rawhh" for household aggregated data or "rawper" for data pertaining to personal income or expenditure.

For 2003-4, these SPSS raw files are as follows;

<b>2003 rawdry.sav</b>	<b>Diary information data*</b>
<b>2003 rawhh.sav</b>	<b>Household information data</b>
<b>2003 rawper.sav</b>	<b>Person information data</b>



---

\* Raw diary information is contained in a separate SPSS file. This information is not publicly available for confidentiality reasons. In addition, household and person variables which may be disclosive have been anonymised.

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Access 1-5	Consumer Durables: how do you access internet at home?	rawhh	H 190.75
Accom	Accommodation: household's accommodation type	rawhh	H 50.5
AccOth	Accommodation: is it a caravan/mobile home/boat?	rawhh	H 50.20
Acorn	ACORN geo-demographic code	rawhh	H 10.65
Address	Address Number	Rawhh/ rawper	H 10.10
Afam1	Family unit no. (person level)	rawper	H 40.20
AgeIf	Age last birthday	rawper	H 20.85
AgreeHrs	Job: total usual hours worked.	rawper	I 20.115
AllAny, AllAny2..6	Allowances: have you received any more of these allowances?	rawper	I 210.35
AllDval, AllDval2..6	Allowances: DV for ALLRECAM	rawper	I 210.25
AllFilt	Allowances: in last 12 months have you received any of these?	rawper	I 210.5
AllowPer, AllowPe2-6	Allowances: what period does this cover?	rawper	I 210.20
AllPres, AllPres2..6	Allowances: are you receiving allowance at present?	rawper	I 210.30
AllRecam, AllReca2..6	Allowances: how much did you receive last time?	rawper	I 210.15
Alltype, Alltype2..6	Allowances: what allowances have you received?	rawper	I 210.10
AllwAmt, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: how much was the last payment?	rawhh	H 640.15
AllwPC,2- 4	Seperation/Maintenance: what period did payment cover?	rawhh	H 640.20
AmtBen21..28	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper	I 180.20
Annchg	Credit Cards: have you paid an annual standing charge?	rawhh	H 340.10
AnnFees, 2-4	Education: what is the annual value of the grant incl fees?	rawhh	H 590.30
AnnVal, 2-4	Education: what is the current annual value of the grant?	rawhh	H 590.20
Anticpa2...Anticpa3	Subsidiary Job: in new job and not yet paid	rawper	I 70.10
AnticPay	Pay: if in new job & not yet paid code 1 here.	rawper	I 50.10
Area	Area Number	Rawhh /rawper	H 10.5
ATTALL	Benefits: state benefits together with pension or separate payment	rawper	I 130.25
Attempt	Reissue indicator (2+)	rawhh	H 10.45
AtWork3	Work: working on any of the last 3 working days?	rawper	I 10.125
AVCAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for AVCs?	rawper	I 50.100
Bamt	CHILD BENEFIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 135.5
Bamt1	INCOME SUPPORT: How much did you get last time	rawper	I 150.35
Bamt10	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE: How mich did you get last time?	rawper	I 145.30
Bamt11	JOB SEEKERS ALLOWANCE: How mich did you get last time?	rawper	I 145.55
Bamt12	PENSION CREDIT: How mich did you get last time?	rawper	I 150.5
Bamt13	INCAPACITY BENEFIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 150.65
Bamt13	STATUTORY SICK PAY: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 155.5
Bamt15	INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 155.35
Bamt16	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 155.65
Bamt17	STATUORY MATERNITY PAY: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 157.5
Bamt18	WORKING FAMILIES' TAX CREDIT (WFTC): How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 158.10

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Bamt19	DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 159.5
Bamt2	GUARDIAN'S ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 135.25
Bamt20	CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old): How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 160.5
Bamt21	WORKING TAX CREDIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 161.5
Bamt22	CHILD TAX CREDIT (new): How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 162.5
Bamt23	SOCIAL FUND GRANT FOR FUNERAL EXPENSES: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 163.5
Bamt24	SOCIAL FUND GRANT FOR MATERNITY EXPENSES: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 164.5
Bamt25	COMMUNITY CARE GRANT: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 165.5
Bamt26	WINTER FUEL PAYMENTS: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 170.5
Bamt27	BACK TO WORK BONUS: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 170.50
Bamt28	EXTENDED PAYMENT: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 171.5
Bamt29	WIDOW'S LUMP SUM: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 172.5
Bamt3	INVALIDITY CARE ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 135.45
Bamt30	CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 172.50
Bamt31	LONE PARENT BENEFIT RUN-ON: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 173.5
Bamt32	OTHER NI/STATE BENEFIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 173.50
Bamt4	RETIREMENT PENSION: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 135.65
Bamt5	WIDOWS PENSION: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 140.5
Bamt6	WAR DISABLEMENT OR WAR WIDOWS PENSION: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 140.30
Bamt7	SEVERE DISABLEMENT ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 140.50
Bamt8	DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE (DLA) CARE COMPONENT: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 140.65
Bamt9	DLA MOBILITY COMPONENT: How much did you get last time?	rawper	I 145.5
BamtDK	Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit and you cannot establish a separate amount (Identical question asked for each benefit)	rawper	I 135.10
Band, 2-8	Vehicles: in which of these bands was the list price?	rawhh	H 290.125
BankAc	Bank/BS Account: have you had any interest credited to any account?	rawper	I 260.5
BankFilt	Bank: do you have a current account?	rawhh	H 642.5
Ben12m	In the last 12 months, have you received these in your own right?	rawper	I 130.55
Ben1Q1..9	Benefits: Card R1, are you receiving any state benefits?	rawper	I 130.10
Ben2Q1..6	Benefits: Card S1, have you received any of these benefits?	rawper	I 130.40
Ben6m	Benefits: T1, have you received any benefits shown?	rawper	I 130.65
Benus	Is this amount you usually get?	rawper	I 135.85
BGasAmt	Central Heating: total expend on bottled gas in lst 3 mths	rawhh	H 230.35
BGasBuy	Central Heating: purchased any bottled gas in lst 3 mths?	rawhh	H 230.30
Birth	Date of birth	rawper	H 20.80
BkAmt	Bank/BS Account: total interest in the 12 months since (date)?	rawper	I 260.15
BkAny, 2-5	Bank: any other current accounts?	rawhh	H 642.40

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
BkJnt	Bank/BS Account: in your name only or held jointly?	rawper	I 260.10
BkServCh, BkServC2-5	Bank: have you paid any service charges on account?	rawhh	H 642.10
BkTax	Bank/BS Account: is the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax?	rawper	I 260.25
BnsAny, BnsAny2..3	Pay: rcvd any more bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper	I 50.410
BoBAtax, 2..3	Pay: was this bonus amount before/after tax?	rawper	I 50.400
Bonam, Bonam2..3	Pay: how much was this bonus?	rawper	I 50.390
BonDesc, BonDesc2..3	Pay: describe this bonus.	rawper	I 50.385
BonExtra	Pay: recvd any bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper	I 50.380
BonUPamt	Pay: how much bonus/commission is included, usually?	rawper	I 50.420
BonUPay	Pay: does yr usl net pay include any bonus or commission?	rawper	I 50.415
BorEst, 2-5	Education: how much will borrow during this academic year?	rawhh	H 600.15
BothT31	Benefits: which benefits have you received?	rawper	I 180.10
BPd	How long does this cover? (Identical question asked for each benefit)	rawper	I 135.15
BPTypO	Bus Travel: what sort of ticket is it?	rawper	I 120.15
BRKTV	Is this/Are any of these TV set(s) broken due to be repaired	rawhh	H 190.17
Bstoramt, Bstoram2- Bstora12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: how much was the last payment?	rawhh	H 644.30
Bstorpur, Bstorpu2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what was this payment for?	rawhh	H 644.15
BTType	Bus Travel: type of OAP concessionary bus pass etc	rawper	I 120.10
Buamt	How much do you usually get?	rawper	I 135.90
BUPd	How long does this cover?	rawper	I 135.95
BusAccts, 2, 3	Self-Employment: annual accnts prepared for IR for tax purposes?	rawper	I 60.15
BusDwell	Accommodation: is it attached to business premises?	rawhh	H 50.25
BusPass	Bus Travel: do you hve an OAP concessionary bus pass, permit, etc?	rawper	I 120.5
BusPerc, 2-5	Bank: how much of serv chg was for business?	rawhh	H 642.35
BusPurp, 2-5	Bank: was any of this serv chg amount for business purposes?	rawhh	H 642.30
BusRoom	Accommodation: any of the rooms used for business?	rawhh	H 50.70
CardBrnd, CardBrn2-5	Credit Cards: what is the name of the card?	rawhh	H 340.25
CarpAbmt, CarpAbm- CarpAb12	Vehicles: Carpamt has been abated	rawhh	H 270.35
Carpamt, Carpamt2.. Carpam12	Vehicles: cash price	rawhh	H 270.30
Carprov, 2-8	Vehicles: is vehicle provided for your continuous use by...?	rawhh	H 290.105
Carptins,2-9,Carpti10-12	Vehicles: road tax included?	rawhh	H 270.45
Carsold, 2-9, Carsol10-12	Vehicles: which vehicles were sold in the last 12 months?	rawhh	H 280.10
Caseno	Case Number	rawhh/rawper	
CashAmt	Money Sent: amount sent abroad to a private individual or charity	rawper	I 230.10
CashAway	Money Sent: have you sent any money abroad to a PI or a Charity?	rawper	I 230.5
CashHP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh	H 360.45
CbIAny, 2-10	Club Credit: rcvd any further goods in the last month?	rawhh	H 380.45
CbICode, CbICode2- CbICod10	Club Credit: EXPENDITURE CODE as in diary	rawhh	H 380.25
CbIPric, CbIPric2-	Club Credit: what was the cash price of the goods?	rawhh	H 380.35



## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
CbIPri10			
CbIPsn, 2-10	Club Credit: who paid for the (item described)?	rawhh	H 380.40
CCAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you pd an annual standing charge?	rawhh	H 340.30
CCInAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you paid any more card accounts?	rawhh	H 340.60
CCPsn, 2-5	Credit Cards: who paid the interest for this card?	rawhh	H 340.45
CCTCrdt	Pay: do payments incld a Child Care Tax Credit?	rawper	I 50.300
CDPlay	Consumer Durables: compact disc player?	rawhh	H 190.60
CentH	Central Heating: do you have any?	rawhh	H 230.5
Channum	How many television channels can you receive on your main set	rawhh	H 190.21
ChdAmt	Children's Income: how much in total has {child} rcvd in last 12 mths?	rawper	I 290.15
CheckTax, CheckTa2..3	Self-Employment: income tax or NI contribution deducted at source?	rawper	I 60.140
CHFuel	Central Heating: what fuel does it use?	rawhh	H 230.10
ChgAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much have you paid in the last year?	rawhh	H 340.15
ChgPer1-8	Accommodation: what period does payment for charges cover?	rawhh	H 100.15
CHI_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: paying instalments on loan/hire purchase?	rawhh	H 400.30
CHIAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for installation?	rawhh	H 400.15
CHIBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as business expense	rawhh	H 400.40
CHIBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh	H 400.35
CHIDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT -, installation	rawhh	H 400.20
CHIDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHIBAmt	rawhh	H 400.45
CHIFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor to install?	rawhh	H 400.5
CHHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for installation by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 400.25
CHIWhe,1,2	Central Heating: installation done in main / second dwllg or both?	rawhh	H 400.10
ChkIncom, ChkInco2..3	Self-Employment: is average income before /after tax or NI deducted?	rawper	I 60.175
CHM_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh	H 410.30
CHMAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for maintenance?	rawhh	H 410.15
CHMBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as a business expense	rawhh	H 410.40
CHMBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh	H 410.35
CHMDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT - maintenance	rawhh	H 410.20
CHMDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHMBAmt	rawhh	H 410.45
CHMFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor for maintenance?	rawhh	H 410.5
CHMHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for maintenance by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 410.25
CHMWhe,1,2	Central Heating: maintenance done at your main/second dwllg?	rawhh	H 410.10
ChcLump	Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	rawper	I 160.30
CIAbmt, CIAbmt2-12	Vehicles: CIAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 260.60
CIAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much was your last insurance payment?	rawhh	H 260.55
CINamt, 2-8	Vehicles: paid any insurance in last year?	rawhh	H 290.55
CIPeriod, CIPerio2-Ciperi12	Vehicles: what period does insurance payment cover?	rawhh	H 260.62
Clbfin, 2-10	Club Credit: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 380.30
CLea, 2-8	Vehicles: do you make any leasing payments?	rawhh	H 290.80
CLeaAbmt, CLeaAbm2-8	Vehicles: CLEAAMT has been abated	rawhh	H 290.90
CLeaAmt, 2-8	Vehicles: what was your last leasing/hire payment?	rawhh	H 290.85

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
ClubFilt	Club Credit: making regular pymnts to any of these?	rawhh	H 380.5
Computer	Consumer Durables: home computer?	rawhh	H 190.65
COUNTRY	Country (based on GOR)	rawhh	H 10.80
CountryC	Country (based on address)	rawhh	H 10.87
Cpamt, 2-12	Vehicles: insurance incl in the cash price?	rawhh	H 270.65
CpcTaxam,CpcTaxa2..CpcTax12	Vehicles: how much included for road tax?	rawhh	H 270.50
CpcTxAbt, CpcTxAb2-CpcTxA12	Vehicles: CpcTaxam has been abated	rawhh	H 270.55
CPInsAbt,CPInsAb2-CPInsA12	Vehicles: CPIInsAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 270.75
Cpinsamt,Cpinsam2-CPinsa12	Vehicles: how much incl for vehicle insurance?	rawhh	H 270.70
CPParAbt, CPParAb2-CPParA12	Vehicles: CPparamt has been abated	rawhh	H 270.95
CPparamt,CPparam2-12	Vehicles: how much allowed for part exchange/trade-in?	rawhh	H 270.90
CPpartex,CPparte2-CPpart12	Vehicles: anything allowed fr part exch or trade-in?	rawhh	H 270.85
CreditCd	Credit Cards: do you have a credit card, charge card, etc?	rawhh	H 340.5
CshPrAbt, CshPrAb2-CshPrA10	Hire Purchase: CashPrce has been abated	rawhh	H 370.50
CT0	Council Tax: no council tax was because of allowance?	rawhh	H 150.95
CTamt	Council Tax: amount paid last time?	rawhh	H 150.25
CTAnnual	Council Tax: total amount payable for the whole year	rawhh	H 150.65
CTaxAbmt	Council Tax: CTamt has been abated	rawhh	H 150.30
CTband	Council Tax: Card D1- which band?	rawhh	H 150.10
CTCAmt	How much was included for Child Tax Credit	rawper	I 50.298
CtcLump	Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	rawper	I 162.30
CTCondoc	Council Tax: do you have a bill or payment book?	rawhh	H 150.5
CTCper	What period did this cover	rawper	I 50.299
CTdisab	Council Tax: lower band disabled person in hhold?	rawhh	H 150.15
CTDisc	Council Tax: allowed a discount of 25% or 50%?	rawhh	H 150.100
CTDValue	Council Tax: allowed 25% or 50% discount	rawhh	H 150.105
CTInstal	Council Tax: was that payment for the year, or instalment?	rawhh	H 150.50
CTIrreg	Council Tax: what amounts are paid and how often	rawhh	H 150.60
CTLVchk	Council Tax: band - is that after this lower valuation?	rawhh	H 150.20
CTPay	Council tax: Band A - England, Wales and Scotland only	rawhh	H 10.130
CTPayS	Domestic Sewerage charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh	H 10.140
CTPayW	Domestic Water charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh	H 10.135
CTRebAmt	Council Tax: how much rebate allowed with 1st payment?	rawhh	H 150.115
CTRebate	Council Tax: any rebate allowed with last payment?	rawhh	H 150.110
CTRebPer	Council Tax: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh	H 150.120
CTSEW	Council Tax: amount incl for Council Sewerage charge	rawhh	H 150.40
CTSewAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for Council sewerage charge only	rawhh	H 150.75
CTTime	Council Tax: how many instalments over the year?	rawhh	H 150.55
CTWat	Council Tax: amount incl for council water charge	rawhh	H 150.35
CTWatAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for council WATER charge only	rawhh	H 150.70

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
CTWtAbmt	Council Tax: CTWat and CTSEW has been abated	rawhh	H 150.45
Datechk	Emergency code if computers date is wrong	rawhh	H 10.170
DEC_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan / HP?	rawhh	H 430.30
DECAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh	H 430.15
DECBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh	H 430.40
DECBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh	H 430.35
DECDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT-maintenance/decorations	rawhh	H 430.20
DECDVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for DECBus	rawhh	H 430.45
DECFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any maintenance/decorations?	rawhh	H 430.5
DECHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 430.25
DECWhe,1,2	Home Improvement: work done at main/scnd dwelling?	rawhh	H 430.10
DedCh	Pay: were there any deductions for charities?	rawper	I 50.70
DedTot	Pay: how much was deducted for charities ?	rawper	I 50.75
Deducts1..Deducts8	Pay: were there any deductions such as the following..	rawper	I 50.85
Descrip, 2 - 10	Club Credit: what were the goods?	rawhh	H 380.20
DiarStat	Child is/is not completing a youth diary	rawper	H 20.168
DigiTV	Is the main service you use to receive on your main set	rawhh	H 190.23
Director..Directo2	Job: were you a director of a limited company in yr subsidiary job?	rawper	I 30.25
DirG, 2-4	Education: is any of the grant paid direct to you?	rawhh	H 590.40
DirNi..DirNi2	Job: NI contributions deducted at source in subsidiary job?	rawper	I 30.30
DirNiAm	National Insurance: how much paid to IR /DSS?	rawper	I 90.10
DirReg	Mortgage: any paymnts paid by someone else?	rawhh	H 67.50
DirTax	Income Tax: have you made any (other) income tax payments?	rawper	I 220.5
DirTaxam	Income Tax: how much did you pay?	rawper	I 220.10
DirtaxR	Income Tax: has IR or DSS refunded any income tax direct to you?	rawper	I 220.25
Dirtxram	Income Tax: how much was refunded?	rawper	I 220.30
DisBen1	Benefits: Card R2, are you receiving any state benefits?	rawper	I 130.20
Discount	Mortgage: do you have a special lower rate mortgage?	rawhh	H 65.10
DishWash	Consumer Durables: dish washer?	rawhh	H 190.45
Dn1-10	Hire Purchase: did you make a down payment?	rawhh	H 360.60
DnPayAbt, DnPayAb2- DnPayA10	Hire Purchase: DownPay has been abated ?	rawhh	H 370.75
DownP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh	H 360.65
DownPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh	H 370.70
DPTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Disabled Person's Tax Credit?	rawper	I 50.285
DPTCLUMP	Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	rawper	I 159.30
DPTCPer	Pay: what period did Disabled Peson's Tax Credit cover?	rawper	I 50.290
Drier	Consumer Durables: tumble drier?	rawhh	H 190.40
DSPerc	Gas: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh	H 220.90
DSSchk	Items Paid: by or someone else outside hhold?	rawhh	H 670.10
DSSElecF	Electricity: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh	H 210.75
DSSElecP	Electricity: how much did you contribute?	rawhh	H 210.80
DSSGasF	Gas: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh	H 220.80
DSSGasP	Gas: how much did you contribute?	rawhh	H 220.85
DSSPer	Electricity: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh	H 210.85

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DStart	Starting date for diaries	rawhh	H 10.190
DtJbL	Work: when did you leave your last paid job?	rawper	I 10.140
DVACC	Benefits: DV for Personal Accident Insurance Benefits	rawper	I 183.35
DVAge	Age for whole sample (derived) - anonymised	rawper	H 20.90
DVAge18	Grouped age (18)	rawper	H 20.119
DVAge4	Grouped age (4)	rawper	H 20.115
DVAge5	Grouped age (5)	rawper	H 20.116
DVAge6	Grouped age (6)	rawper	H 20.117
DVAge9	Grouped age (9)	rawper	H 20.118
DVAMTF, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount - fees	rawhh	H 440.25
DVAMTR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount - removal/storage	rawhh	H 450.20
DVANN, 2, 4, 6	Education: DV for AnnVal	rawhh	H 590.25
DVANN1, 3, 5, 7	Education: DV for AnnFees	rawhh	H 590.35
DVASEW	Council Tax: DV for CTSeW	rawhh	H 150.90
DVATT	Benefits: DV for Attendance Allowance	rawper	I 145.45
DVAVC	Pay: DV for deduction for AVCs	rawper	I 50.105
DVAWAT	Council Tax: DV for CTWAT	rawhh	H 150.85
DVBED	Accommodation: DV for number of bedrooms	rawhh	H 50.65
DVBenU1	Benefit unit number (person level)	rawper	H 40.15
DVBGas	Central Heating: DV for BGasAmt	rawhh	H 230.40
DVBK	Bank/BS Account: DV for BKAMT	rawper	I 260.20
DVBON,2..3	Pay: DV for bonus amount	rawper	I 50.395
DVBONU	Pay: DV for bonus amount in usual net pay	rawper	I 50.425
DVBOR, 2-5	Education: DV for BorEst	rawhh	H 600.20
DVBST, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: DV for Bstoramt	rawhh	H 644.40
DVBX1-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt - fees	rawhh	H 440.40
DVBXR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt - removal/storage	rawhh	H 450.35
DVCARP, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CARPAMT	rawhh	H 270.40
DVCCG	Benefits: DV for Community Care Grant	rawper	I 165.20
DVCHB	Benefits: DV for Child Benefit	rawper	I 135.20
DVChdMn	Benefits: DV for child maintenance bonus	rawper	I 172.65
DVChg, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for ChgAmt	rawhh	H 340.20
DVChgOth, DvChgOt2 - 8	Accommodation: DV for Othpyam	rawhh	H 100.20
DVCHI1	Children's Income: DV for ChdAmt	rawper	I 290.20
DVChTC	Benefits: DV for children's tax credit (old)	rawper	I 160.35
DVCIA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CIAmt - owns vehicle	rawhh	H 260.65
DVCIN, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for Carins - continuous use	rawhh	H 290.70
DVCLeaA, DVCLea2-8	Vehicles: DV for CLEAAMT	rawhh	H 290.100
DVCPA,dvcpa2-12	Vehicles: DV for CPIInsamt - vehicles bought	rawhh	H 270.80
DVCPC, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CpcTaxam	rawhh	H 270.60
DVCPAR, 2-9, DVCPPA10-12	Vehicles: DV for CPPARAMT	rawhh	H 270.100
DVCRT, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for VhURT - continuous use	rawhh	H 290.50
DVCT1	Council Tax: DV for CTamt	rawhh	H 150.80
DVCT2	Council Tax: DV for CTREBAMT	rawhh	H 150.125
DVCTC	Benefits: DV for child tax credit (new)	rawper	I 162.35
DVD	Consumer Durables: DVD player?	rawhh	H 190.62
DVD Digit	Digital TV	rawhh	H 190.24

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DVDEDO, 2..5	Pay: DV for amount deducted (PyDAmt)	rawper	I 50.180
DVDEDS,2..8	Subsidiary Job: DV for other deductions in subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.90
DVDedTot	Pay: DV for DedTot deductions	rawper	I 50.80
DVDHOW	Is this a stand alone DVD player or do you have a DVD player that is part of a computer games console	rawhh	H 190.63
DVDIRT	Income Tax: DV for other income tax payments	rawper	I 220.15
DVDLAM	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, mobility	rawper	I 145.20
DVDLAS	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, self-care	rawper	I 140.80
DVDPTC	Pay: DV for amount of Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper	I 50.295
DVDPTC	Benefits: DV for Disabled Persons Tax Credit	rawper	I 159.35
DVDRT	Income Tax: DV for refund of income tax	rawper	I 220.35
DVDSSEF	Electricity: DV for DSSElecF	rawhh	H 210.90
DVDSSEP	Electricity: DV for DSSElecP	rawhh	H 210.100
DVDSSGF	Gas: DV for DSSGasF	rawhh	H 220.95
DVDSSGP	Gas: DV for DSSGasP	rawhh	H 220.100
DVEAC	Electricity: DV for EACAMT	rawhh	H 210.50
DVEBB	Electricity: DV for EBBSAmt	rawhh	H 210.70
DVERB	Electricity: DV for ErbtAmt	rawhh	H 210.30
DVEXP, 2-4	Money Received: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh	H 660.40
DVEXP1, 5-7	Items Paid: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh	H 670.40
DVEXTHB	Benefits: DV for Extended payment of housing benefit etc	rawper	I 171.20
DVFAM	Benefits: DV for Family Credit / Working Families Tax Credit	rawper	I 158.40
DVFCP	Other Income: DV for foreign currency pensions	rawper	I 200.50
DVFRIE	Pay: DV for deduction for Friendly Societies	rawper	I 50.125
DVFRS	Benefits: DV for Friendly Society Sickness Benefits	rawper	I 181.35
DVFUN	Benefits: DV for Funeral Expenses	rawper	I 163.20
DVFUR	Furniture: DV for FurnAmt	rawhh	H 460.15
DVGAC	Gas: DV for GacAmt	rawhh	H 220.55
DVGBB	Gas: DV for GBBSAmt	rawhh	H 220.75
DVGRB	Gas: DV for GRbtAmt	rawhh	H 220.35
DVGros	Subsidiary Job: DV for gross pay in subsidiary job.	rawper	I 70.110
DVGrAmt,2-9, DVGrA10	Short Income: DV for GrosAmt	rawhh	I 40.25
DVGUAR	Benefits: DV for Guardian's Allowance	rawper	I 135.40
DVHBEN	Housing Benefit: DV for HBenAmt	rawhh	H 70.60
DVHHO, 2, 3	Pay: DV for amount refunded (now up to 5 vehicles)	rawper	I 50.250
DVHOL2, 3-11	Hotel Holiday: DV for FILTER2	rawhh	H 490.35
DVHOLI, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHollamt	rawhh	H 480.60
DVHOSP	Benefits: DV for Hospital Savings Scheme Benefits	rawper	I 185.40
DVHOW, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for HowMuch	rawhh	H 280.35
DVHPA, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHpaymt	rawhh	H 480.30
DVHPAY, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: DV for Hpaymt	rawhh	H 500.25
DVHRPNum	Person number of HRP: DV	rawhh	H 20.126
DVHSIZE	Household Size: DV	rawhh	H 10.195
DVICA	Benefits: DV for Invalid Care Allowance	rawper	I 135.60
DVILO3a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper	I 10.105
DVILO4a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper	I 10.110
DVIN	Benefits: DV for Income Support	rawper	I 150.60

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DVINC, 2-6	Pensions: DV for INCAMT	rawper	I 190.25
DVInCap	Benefits: DV for incapacity Benefit	rawper	I 150.90
DVInd	Benefits: DV for Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	rawper	I 155.60
DVINS	Pay: DV for deduction for private medical insurance	rawper	I 50.155
DVINT, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for INTAMT	rawhh	H 340.55
DVISA	ISA: DV for ISAAmt	rawper	I 240.15
DVJb12ML	Dv for unemployed/inactive, but has worked in last 12 months	rawper	I 10.150
DVJSACON	Benefits: DV for JSA Contribution-based	rawper	I 145.85
DVJSAIB	Benefits: DV for JSA Income-based	rawper	I 145.90
DVLAS, 2-10	Hire Purchase: DV for LPay	rawhh	H 360.90
DVLINS, DVLINS2-10	Life Insurance: DV for Linsamt	rawhh	H 170.40
DVLPar	Benefits: DV for Lone Parent's Benefit Run On	rawper	I 173.20
DVMANP	Pay: DV for usual motoring allowance	rawper	I 50.375
DVMARDF	De facto marital status	rawper	H 20.113
DVMATA	Benefits: DV for Maternity Allowance	rawper	I 155.90
DVMATG	Benefits: DV for social fund grant for maternity Expenses	rawper	I 164.20
DVMatSt	Benefits: DV for statutory Maternity pay from employer	rawper	I 157.30
DVMEAL, 2-5	School Meals: DV for MealAmt	rawhh	H 570.47
DVMEN, DVMEN2-4	Mortgage: DV for MenPolam	rawhh	H 65.70
DVMINS, 2-12	Other Insurance: DV for Minsamt	rawhh	H 180.35
DVMORP, 2-6	Mortgage: DV for DETAILS2	rawhh	H 67.15
DVMORT	Mortgage: DV for MortPay	rawhh	H 65.40
DVNetAmt, 2..9, DVNetA10	Short Income: DV for NetAmt	rawhh	I 40.40
DVNIC	National Insurance: DV for last regular NI contribution	rawper	I 80.20
DVNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for amount deducted for NI	rawper	I 60.170
DVNIHB	NI Rates: DV for RateDed	rawhh	H 80.60
DVNIL	NI Rates: DV for HBLamt	rawhh	H 80.80
DVNINO	Pay: DV for NI deduction	rawper	I 50.65
DVNINS, DVNINS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for NI deductions in subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.60
dvnipen	Dv for NI pension	rawper	I 135.80
DVNIR	NI Rates: DV for PayRamt	rawhh	H 80.35
DVNoveh	Vehicles: how many?	rawhh	H 260.15
DVNS	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NSAMT	rawper	I 270.40
DVNT	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NTAMT	rawper	I 270.20
DVNumbu	Benefit units - how many?	rawhh	H 40.5
DVODD, 2..5	Odd Jobs: DV for amount received for odd job	rawper	I 100.35
DVOIL	Central Heating: DV for OilAmt	rawhh	H 230.25
DVOth, 2-4	Other Investments: DV for OTHAMT	rawper	I 280.25
DvOthBen	DV for other benefit	rawper	I 173.75
DVOTHINS	Benefits: DV for any other sickness insurance benefit	rawper	I 186.35
DVOwnAmt, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for drawings fr non-business purposes	rawper	I 60.105
DVOwnOt..DVOwnOt2-3	Self-Employment: DV for other income for personal use	rawper	I 60.120
DVPAI, 2-4	Education: DV for PaidDir	rawhh	H 590.50
DVPAY	Pay: DV for pay in most remunerative job	rawper	I 50.30
DVPAYS, DVPAYS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for pay in subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.30
DVPC	Benefits: DV for Pension Credit	rawper	I 150.30
DVPENS	Benefits: DV for N.I. Pension	rawper	I 135.98

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
DVPERM	Benefits: DV for Personal Health Insurance	rawper	I 184.35
DVPRBef, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for Profit before tax	rawper	I 60.80
DVPRI	Money Sent: DV for amount sent to a private individual or charity	rawper	I 230.15
DVPriRnt	Accommodation: DV for Private Renting hhold	rawhh	H 60.25
DVPRIV	Benefits: DV for Private Medical Scheme Benefits	rawper	I 182.35
DVPROF, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for Profit	rawper	I 60.60
DVRED	Redundancy: DV for redundancy payment	rawper	I 110.15
DVREDINS	Benefits: DV for Unemployment/Redndncy Insurance Payments	rawper	I 187.30
DVREF, 2-6	Refunds: DV for RefAmt	rawhh	H 650.30
DVREFA, 2-5	Vehicles: DV for Refam - road tax refund	rawhh	H 300.30
DVREM	Pay: DV for deduction for repaying employer	rawper	I 50.145
DVREN	Other Income: DV for rent from property	rawper	I 200.15
DVRENT	Rent: DV	rawhh	H 70.20
DVRMS	Accommodation: DV for total number of rooms	rawhh	H 50.55
DVROY	Other Income: DV for ROYALAMT	rawper	I 200.30
DVRT, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for RoadTax	rawhh	H 260.45
DVRTWS	Rent: DV for WSINCAMT	rawhh	H 70.125
DVRUG	Carpets: DV for RugAmt	rawhh	H 470.15
DVSEA, 2-4	Season Tickets: DV for SeasVal	rawhh	H 330.45
DVSEInc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income from job / business	rawper	I 60.135
DVSENI, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SENIRAMT	rawper	I 60.195
DVSENIi, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment with tax	rawper	I 60.225
DVSeNIL, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment in last 12 months	rawper	I 60.240
DVSEP, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackSepInsAm	rawhh	H 480.80
DVSeTax, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SETAXAMT	rawper	I 60.210
DVSEWA	Sewerage Rates: DV for SewAmt	rawhh	H 90.55
DVSHARE	Accommodation: DV for total no of shared rooms	rawhh	H 50.60
DVSICK	Benefits: DV for sickness	rawper	I 155.30
DVSLEE	Other Income: DV for income as a sleeping partner	rawper	I 200.40
DVSPT	Pay: DV for deduction for sports/ social clubs	rawper	I 50.135
DVSRV, 2-5	Bank: DV for SrvChgAm	rawhh	H 642.20
DVSTOT, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for WkTot - vehicle work done	rawhh	H 320.40
DVSTRI, 2-4	Structural Insurance: DV for STRIPREM	rawhh	H 140.35
DVSV	Rent: DV for SERVAMT	rawhh	H 70.140
DVSVS	Benefits: DV for Severe Disablement Allowance	rawper	I 140.62
DVTAX	Pay: DV for tax refund	rawper	I 50.55
DVTAX1	Pay: DV for tax deducted	rawper	I 50.40
DVTAXA, 2..6	Pensions: DV for TAXAMT	rawper	I 190.40
DVTaxD, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income tax deducted	rawper	I 60.155
DVTAXS, DVTAXS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for tax deductions in subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.45
DVTELA, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelAcAmt	rawhh	H 200.50
DVTELB, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelBgAm, TelBgAm2-5	rawhh	H 200.70
DVTELS, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelShAmt	rawhh	H 200.95
DVTES	TESSA: DV for TESAMT	rawper	I 250.20
DVTOT, 2-4	Education: DV for TOTAMT - hhold members	rawhh	H 610.20
DVTOT7-12	Leisure Classes: DV for TotPaid	rawhh	H 620.25
DVTotHru	Job: total usual hours (if work overtime)	rawper	I 20.110
DVTRA	Govt Schemes: DV for TrainBen allowance weekly amount	rawper	I 10.55

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
DVTRAD	Benefits: DV for TU Sick / Strike Pay	rawper	I 180.35
DVTV1, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: DV for TVPayAmt	rawhh	H 240.35
DVTVL	TV Licence: DV for TVLice	rawhh	H 250.15
DVUNI	Pay: DV for deduction for Union Fees	rawper	I 50.115
DVUSGR	Pay: DV for usual gross pay	rawper	I 50.360
DVUsHr	Job: DV for total usual hours	rawper	I 20.120
DVUSN	Pay: DV for usual NET pay	rawper	I 50.355
DVVLA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for LAmt - lease amount	rawhh	H 260.95
DVVSER, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for ServPy	rawhh	H 310.30
DVWAR	Benefits: DV for war pension	rawper	I 140.45
DVWATA	Water Rates: DV for WatAmt	rawhh	H 90.35
DVWFTC	Pay: DV for amount of Working Families Tax Credit	rawper	I 50.280
DVWHO	Mortgage: DV for WhoAmt	rawhh	H 67.70
DVWID	Benefits: DV for widow's pension	rawper	I 140.20
DVWIDPY	Benefits: DV for Widow's Payment	rawper	I 172.20
DVWINT	Benefits: DV for winter fuel payment	rawper	I 170.20
DVWkBn	Benefits: DV for Back to Work Bonus	rawper	I 170.65
DVWSEW	Water/Sewerage Rates: DV for WSewAmt	rawhh	H 90.75
DVWTC	Benefits: DV for working tax credit	rawper	I 161.35
EAcAbmt	Electricity: EAcAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 210.40
EAcAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 210.35
EAcPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 210.45
EbbsAbmt	Electricity: EBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 210.60
EBBSAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 210.55
EBBSPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 210.65
Ed1Amt, 2-4	Education: total amount of fees paid in last 3 months	rawhh	H 610.15
Ed1Any, 2-4	Education: paid for any more educational courses?	rawhh	H 610.30
Ed1Filt	Education: have any of you paid any fees?	rawhh	H 610.5
Ed1Psn, 2-4	Education: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh	H 610.10
Ed2Any, 2-8	Leisure Classes: have any of you paid any more fees for courses?	rawhh	H 620.35
Ed2Filt	Leisure Classes: Card L2 - Paid fees for any other course(s)?	rawhh	H 620.5
Ed2Psn1-8	Leisure Classes: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh	H 620.10
EdGrFilt	Education: are any of you receiving a grant?	rawhh	H 590.5
EgrAny, 2-4	Education: receiving any other grants?	rawhh	H 590.55
EgrPsn, 2-4	Education: who is receiving the grant?	rawhh	H 590.10
ElecPay	Electricity: by which method do you pay?	rawhh	H 210.5
ElecPayO	Electricity: how do you pay?	rawhh	H 210.10
ElecRebt	Electricity: rcvd or allowed a rebate/voucher/credit?	rawhh	H 210.15
EMAAmt	How much did you receive last time	rawhh	H 585.15
EMAAny	Is there anyone else receiving EMA as part of the pilot scheme	rawhh	H 585.25
EMAFilt	Are (any of) you (or any child(ren) who live in this hhold) receiving an educational maintenance allowance as part of the new government pilot scheme	rawhh	H 585.5



## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
EMAPd	What period did this cover	rawhh	H 585.20
EmFrMea1,2,3	Pay: have you rcvd any free food/drink frm yr employer?	rawper	I 50.325
EmpNo	Job: how many people work(ed) for your employer ?	rawper	I 20.55
Empstat1	Work: employee or self-employed?	rawper	I 10.115
EnPAny, 2-4	Mortgage: any other policies covering mortgage/loan?	rawhh	H 65.85
ERbtAmt	Electricity: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh	H 210.20
ERbtPer	Electricity: what period does last rebate cover?	rawhh	H 210.25
ES2000	Codes: full employment status	rawper	I 300.20
EthDes	Ethnic group: description	rawper	H 20.185
Ethnic	Ethnic group – anonymised	rawper	H 20.180
Etype	Job: which of these best describes your main job?	rawper	I 20.25
EuUnion, 2-9 & EuUnio10	Flights: to which country did you fly?	rawhh	H 510.15
EverOT	Job: ever do any wrk as paid / unpaid overtime?	rawper	I 20.85
Everwk	Work: have you ever had a paid job?	rawper	I 10.135
ExGAmt, 2-4	Money Received: how much in total did he/she/they give you?	rawhh	H 660.30
ExGAny, 2-4	Money Received: received money for anything else?	rawhh	H 660.45
ExGFilt	Money Received: Card N - any non hhold member give you money?	rawhh	H 660.5
ExGPC, 2-4	Money Received: what period did this cover?	rawhh	H 660.35
ExGPsN, 2-4	Money Received: who received the money?	rawhh	H 660.10
ExGTxt, 2-4	Money Received: what was the other expenditure?	rawhh	H 660.20
ExGTyp, 2-4	Money Received: what was the item of expenditure?	rawhh	H 660.15
ExpAmt, 2-4	Items Paid: amount paid by non hhold member	rawhh	H 670.30
ExpAny, 2-4	Items Paid: any other items paid direct by non hhold member?	rawhh	H 670.45
ExpFilt	Items Paid: anyone frm outside hhold pay, including DSS?	rawhh	H 670.5
Expo	Please describe any other expenses	rawper	I 60.305
ExpPC, 2-4	Items Paid: what period did payment by non hhold member cover?	rawhh	H 670.35
ExpPsn, 2-4	Items Paid: on whose behalf was money paid direct?	rawhh	H 670.15
ExpTtxt, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh	H 670.25
ExpTtyp, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh	H 670.20
FCPenAmt	Other Income: how much received from a foreign currency pension?	rawper	I 200.45
FeeFilt	Moving House: Card J - Have you paid any of these fees?	rawhh	H 440.5
FiltSr	Vehicles: paid for a service in lst 3 mths?	rawhh	H 310.5
FiltTU	Benefits: have you rcvd regular pymnts frm insurance schemes?	rawper	I 180.5
FltTyp	Accommodation: flat/maisonette purpose built or not?	rawhh	H 50.15
FlyAdult, FlyAdul2-9, FlyAdu10	Flights: how many adults did payment cover?	rawhh	H 510.20
FlyChild, FlyChil2-9, FlyChi10	Flights: how many children did payment cover?	rawhh	H 510.25
Flydest, 2-9 & Flydes10	Flights: was flight to a country outside the UK?	rawhh	H 510.10
Flyfilt	Flights: have you paid for a flight from a UK airport?	rawhh	H 510.5
FMedNum	Pay: how many people in the household does med insurance cover?	rawper	I 50.320
FreeFrt	School Milk: have any of your children had any FREE fruit?	rawhh	H 560.25

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
FreeMed	Pay: does employer provide/pay fr any medical insurance?	rawper	I 50.315
FreeNum	Pay: how many free meals have you received from employer?	rawper	I 50.330
Freezer	Consumer Durables: deep or fridge freezer?	rawhh	H 190.30
FrieAt	Pay: how much was deducted for Friendly societies?	rawper	I 50.120
FtEd	Education: currently in full-time education?	rawper	H 20.145
FtEdChk	Education: continuous f/time education since childhood?	rawper	H 20.155
FtPtWk	Job: working full time or part time?	rawper	I 20.70
Fueltyp, 2- 8	Vehicles: does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh	H 290.115
Furn	Accommodation: furnished or not?	rawhh	H 60.20
FurnAmt	Furniture: what is the total you paid for the items?	rawhh	H 460.10
FurnFilt	Furniture: Card K1 - Have you bought any of these items?	rawhh	H 460.5
FurnHow	Furniture: pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh	H 460.20
FurnLHP	Furniture: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 460.25
GAcAbmt	Gas: GAcAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 220.45
GAcAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 220.40
GAcPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 220.50
GasPay	Gas: by which of these methods do you pay?	rawhh	H 220.10
GasPayO	Gas: how do you pay?	rawhh	H 220.15
GasRebt	Gas: in the 3 months have you rcvd a rebate?	rawhh	H 220.20
GasSupp	Gas: supplied to your house/flat?	rawhh	H 220.5
GbbsAbmt	Gas: GBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 220.65
GBBSAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 220.60
GBBSPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 220.70
GFFMU	General Field Force Management Unit	rawhh	H 10.88
GivenBy,2 - 4	Money Received: who gave you the money?	rawhh	H 660.25
GoodsRec	Club Credit: received any goods in the last month?	rawhh	H 380.15
GorA	Government Office Region (Alpha Version)	rawhh	H 10.86
GovRegGB	Government Office Region + N Ireland	rawhh	H 10.60
GovtProg	Govt Schemes: taken prt in any schemes shown on crd O1?	rawper	I 10.20
GRbtAmt	Gas: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh	H 220.25
GRbtPer	Gas: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh	H 220.30
GrosAmt,2..9, GrosAm10	Short Income: GROSS amount paid the last time it was paid	rawhh	I 40.15
GrosPer,2..9, GrosPe10	Short Income: what period did this gross amount cover?	rawhh	I 40.20
GrsPyPer	Pay: how often are / were you usually paid?	rawper	I 50.350
HasDur	Consumer Durables: does hhold have any of the following?	rawhh	H 190.5
HBallw	NI Rates: are you allowed a rates rebate ?	rawhh	H 80.40
HBbefaft	NI Rates: was amount of rates before or after rebate?	rawhh	H 80.65
HBdeduc	NI Rates: was this rebate deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh	H 80.45
HBenAmt	Housing Benefit: how much rent rebate were you allowed?	rawhh	H 70.50
HBenefit	Housing Benefit: are you receiving it ?	rawhh	H 70.35
HBLamt	NI Rates: amount received in lump sum rates rebates	rawhh	H 80.75
HBLump	NI Rates: any housing benefit refunded as a lump sum?	rawhh	H 80.70
HBpc	NI Rates: what period does this rebate deduction cover?	rawhh	H 80.55

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
HE2Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in the last year how much in total paid for fees?	rawhh	H 440.20
HE2Any, 2-4	Moving House: in the last yr have you pd for any more fees?	rawhh	H 440.55
HE2BAmt, 2-4	Moving House: how much of your fees reclaimed?	rawhh	H 440.35
HE2Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim any fees as a bus expense?	rawhh	H 440.30
HE2Psn, 2-4	Moving House: property fee (number) Who paid this fee?	rawhh	H 440.10
HE3Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in last 12 mths how paid for removal/storage?	rawhh	H 450.15
HE3Any, 2-4	Moving House: paid for any further removal/storage?	rawhh	H 450.40
HE3BAmt, 2-4	Moving House: how much reclaimed for removal/storage?	rawhh	H 450.30
HE3Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim removal/storage as a bus expense?	rawhh	H 450.25
HE3Psn, 2-4	Moving House: who paid for the removal or storage?	rawhh	H 450.10
HFlyAny, 2-10	Flights: have you pd for any more flights from a UK airport?	rawhh	H 510.30
HHLDR	Accommodation: owned or rented in whose name ?	rawper	H 20.110
HHIPsn, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh	H 490.10
HHO, HHO2-3	Pay: describe fully what was covered by the refund.	rawper	I 50.230
HHOAmt..HHOAmt2-3	Pay: what was the amount of the refund?(now up to 5 vehicles)	rawper	I 50.240
HHold	Household Number	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.15
HHOLD_HomeChks	Home checks on? SYSVAR	rawhh	H 10.180
Hhold2	Household number	rawhh	H 10.25
HHotAmt, 2-9,HHotAm10	Hotel Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh	H 490.30
HHotAny - 10	Hotel Holiday: have you pd for any more holidays?	rawhh	H 490.50
HHothInc	Pay: did take home pay of (amount) include refunds?	rawper	I 50.225
HHotHow, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh	H 490.40
HHotLHP, 2-9, HHotLH10	Hotel Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 490.45
HHotLoc, 2-9, HHotlo10	Hotel Holiday: in which country was the holiday taken?	rawhh	H 490.15
HHOVeh	Please give a brief description of the vehicle for which you received this refund	rawper	I 50.235
HighAmt	How much did you pay?	rawhh	H 648.15
HighAny	Did you buy any other item for £5,000 or more	rawhh	H 648.25
HighFilt	(Apart from anything you have mentioned) In the 3 months since....., have (any of) you bought anything else that you paid £5,000 or more for?	rawhh	H 648.5
HighIt	What did you buy that cost more than £5,000	rawhh	H 648.10
HiHNum	Of those who jointly own/rent who has highest income?	rawhh	H 20.123
HInPsn, 2-4	Structural Insurance: who pays premiums for this policy?	rawhh	H 140.10
HolAdR, 2-10	Package Holiday: how many people charged at adult rate?	rawhh	H 480.65
HolFilt	Holiday: have you paid for part or all of a holiday?	rawhh	H 480.5
Hollamt, Hollamt2- Hollam10	Package Holiday: how much did you pay for insurance?	rawhh	H 480.55
Hollns, 2-10	Package Holiday: did payment include holiday insurance?	rawhh	H 480.50
Hotel	Hotel Holiday: have you pd fr a holiday at a hotel etc?	rawhh	H 490.5
Housmins	Time in household section (minutes)	rawhh	H 11.30
Houssecs	Time in household section (seconds)	rawhh	H 11.25
HP2Age, 2-10	Hire Purchase: age in months	rawhh	H 370.40
HP2Fin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 370.25
HPAbt, HPAbt2-10	Hire Purchase: CashHP has been abated	rawhh	H 360.50
HPAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: are you paying under other HP agrmnt?	rawhh	H 360.95
HPCod, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh	H 360.20

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
HpdM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh	H 370.30
HpdY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh	H 370.35
HPDnIAbt	Hire Purchase: DnI has been abated	rawhh	H 360.70
HPFilt1	Hire Purchase: are you paying instalments under agreement?	rawhh	H 360.5
HPFilt2	Hire Purchase: have you made a down payment?	rawhh	H 370.5
HPFin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 360.25
HpM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh	H 360.30
HPNAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: making a down payment on anything else?	rawhh	H 370.80
HPNPSn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh	H 370.10
HPPrice, 2-9,HPPric10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh	H 370.45
HPPsn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh	H 360.10
HpY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh	H 360.35
HRPID	Marker for HRP	rawper	H 20.130
HRPPart	Household Reference Persons' partner	rawhh	H 20.127
HRPPrID	Marker for HRP's partner	rawper	H 20.135
HseType	Accommodation: type of house/bungalow (detached etc)	rawhh	H 50.10
IMP_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh	H 420.30
IMPamt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh	H 420.15
IMPBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh	H 420.40
IMPBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh	H 420.35
IMPDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT - improvements	rawhh	H 420.20
IMPVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for IMPBAmt	rawhh	H 420.45
ImpFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any improvements?	rawhh	H 420.5
IMPHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit or cash?	rawhh	H 420.25
IMPWhe	Home Improvement: work done at main/second dwelling?	rawhh	H 420.10
INA011	Spender or absent spender?	rawper	H 20.165
INA249	Govt Schemes: how many weeks did you take part?	rawper	I 10.40
INA254	Pay: was last take home pay the amt you usually receive?	rawper	I 50.335
INA273	Govt Schemes: still (rcvg this allowance) (on Work Trial)?	rawper	I 10.60
IncAmt, IncAmt2..6	Pensions: how much did you receive last time?	rawper	I 190.15
IncAny13.22	Short Income: any more incomes?	rawhh	I 40.45
IncInInt, IncInIn2-4	Mortgage: is premium included in the amount?	rawhh	H 65.75
Incmins	Time in income section (minutes)	rawhh	H 11.20
IncMP, 2-6	Mortgage: is this protn policy payment incl in the amount?	rawhh	H 67.25
IncMPamt, IncMPAm2-6	Mortgage: how much was last payment for protn policy?	rawhh	H 67.05
IncMPPER, IncMPPe2-6	Mortgage: what period does payment for protn policy cover?	rawhh	H 67.10
IncMStY, 2-6	Mortgage: when was mort protn policy taken out?	rawhh	H 67.20
IncO	Describe other sources of income	rawper	I 60.242
IncPd, IncPd2..6	Pensions: what period did this cover?	rawper	I 190.20
IncPsn	Short Income: person number	rawhh	I 40.5
Incsecs	Time in income section (seconds)	rawhh	H 11.15
Incree	Income Tax: what was source of income on which you were taxed?	rawper	I 220.20
IndD	Job: what did the firm you worked for mainly make or do?	rawper	I 20.10
IndexNo	Codes: index no of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index	rawper	I 300.15
INSAMT	Pay: how much was deducted for private medical insurance?	rawper	I 50.150

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
InsAny, 2-4	Structural Insurance: any more ins premiums on the structure?	rawhh	H 140.55
InsFilt	Structural Insurance: do you have any?	rawhh	H 140.5
InsHow, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid separate insurance by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh	H 480.85
InsLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: still paying instalments on loan/HP of insurance?	rawhh	H 480.90
Insour, InSour2-9, InSou10	Short Income: what is the source of your income?	rawhh	I 40.10
Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (mortgage)	rawhh	H 680.17
Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (endowment policy)	rawhh	H 680.22
Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (mortgage protection policy)	rawhh	H 680.27
Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (structural insurance)	rawhh	H 680.32
Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (private pension)	rawhh	H 680.37
Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (life insurance)	rawhh	H 680.42
Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (medical insurance)	rawhh	H 680.47
Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (vehicle insurance)	rawhh	H 680.58
Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (season ticket)	rawhh	H 680.62
IntAcc	Consumer Durables: access to the internet ?	rawhh	H 190.70
Intact	Can you use your cable remote control to do any of these	rawhh	H 190.22
IntAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much interest was shown ?	rawhh	H 340.50
IntCarp	Internet Purchase: carpets?	rawhh	H 680.85
IntEndow	Internet Purchase: endowment policy ?	rawhh	H 680.20
Interest	Credit Cards: was any interest shown on the account (s)?	rawhh	H 340.40
IntFurn	Internet Purchase: furniture?	rawhh	H 680.80
IntHotel	Internet Purchase: hotel holidays?	rawhh	H 680.95
IntLifIn	Internet Purchase: life insurance?	rawhh	H 680.40
IntMedIn	Internet Purchase: medical insurance?	rawhh	H 680.45
IntMort	Internet Purchase: mortgage?	rawhh	H 680.15
IntMProt	Internet Purchase: mort prot policy?	rawhh	H 680.25
IntOther	Internet Purchase: any other?	rawhh	H 680.115
IntPackH	Internet Purchase: package holidays?	rawhh	H 680.90
IntPrivP	Internet Purchase: private pens?	rawhh	H 680.35
IntPurc	Internet Purchase: items been ordered or purchased ?	rawhh	H 680.10
Intro1	Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	rawhh	H 400.12
Intro1	Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	rawhh	H 410.12

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Intro1	Subsidiary Job: ask the following questions about subsidiary job	rawper	I 70.5
Intro2	Job: the following questions will be asked about second/third job	rawper	I 30.10
Intro2, 3, 4	Self-Employment: ask following questions about current/last SE job	rawper	I 60.5
IntroDur	Consumer Durables: I'd like to ask you about various hhold items	rawhh	H 190.2
IntroIncem	Pay: ask the following questions about the main job	rawper	I 50.5
IntroInt	Internet Purchase: ordered the following?	rawhh	H 680.5
IntSeasT	Internet Purchase: season tickets?	rawhh	H 680.60
IntSelfC	Internet Purchase: self-catering holidays?	rawhh	H 680.100
IntSIns	Internet Purchase: struct insurance?	rawhh	H 680.30
IntSTime	Interview start time: SYSVAR	rawhh	H 10.175
IntText	Internet Purchase: pls specify other internet purchases	rawhh	H 680.120
IntUKFli	Internet Purchase: UK flights?	rawhh	H 680.105
IntVeh	Internet Purchase: vehicles?	rawhh	H 680.55
IntVhI	Any vehicle insurance (ordered over internet)	rawhh	H 680.57
ISAAcc	ISA: have you had any interest credited to an ISA?	rawper	I 240.5
ISAAmt	ISA: what was the total interest since April 1999 ?	rawper	I 240.10
ISwitch	Start recording employment job/work/income details?	rawper	I 10.5
JbAway	Work: have a job or business that you're away from?	rawper	I 10.70
JbDirec	Job: were you a director?	rawper	I 20.30
JbDirNi	Job: NI contributions deducted at source?	rawper	I 20.35
JntEldA	Person number of the eldest joint householder.	rawhh	H 20.124
JntEldB	Person number of the eldest joint householder	rawhh	H 20.125
JobBus, 2, 3	Self-Employment: think of yourself as having a job or a business?	rawper	I 60.10
JobInc	Children's Income: what kind of job or income?	rawper	I 290.10
JSAChk	Benefits: which of the two types of Jobseeker's Allowance rcvd?	rawper	I 145.80
Labmt, LAbmt2-12	Vehicles: lease has been abated	rawhh	H 260.85
LAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much was last leasing payment?	rawhh	H 260.80
LastPay	Mortgage: SYSVAR amnt of last payment	rawhh	H 65.50
LInAny, LInAny2-10	Life Insurance: payments on any other policies, annuities?	rawhh	H 170.45
LInFilt	Life Insurance: payments on other policies or annuity?	rawhh	H 170.5
LinsAmt,2-9, LinsAm10	Life Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh	H 170.30
LinsOth1-9, LinsOt10	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh	H 170.20
LInsPer,LInsPer2..	Life Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 170.35
LInsPe10			
Linsstyr, Linssty2..Linsst10	Life Insurance: in what year was policy taken out ?	rawhh	H 170.25
Linstype, Linstyp2-10	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh	H 170.15
ListPr, 2-8	Vehicles: manufacturer's list price	rawhh	H 290.120
Livewith	Living with someone as a couple?	rawper	H 20.100
LKTime	Work: how long have you been looking for work or on govt scheme?	rawper	I 10.97
Llord	Accommodation: who is your landlord?	rawhh	H 60.15
LnAbAmt, 2-8	Loans: Loanamt has been abated	rawhh	H 350.25

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
LnAbRep, 2-8	Loans: Loanrep has been abated	rawhh	H 350.35
LnAge, 2-8	Loans: DV: age of loan in months	rawhh	H 350.60
LnAmt, 2-8	Loans: how much was the loan?	rawhh	H 350.20
LnDatM, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code month)	rawhh	H 350.50
LnDatY, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code year)	rawhh	H 350.55
LnDHSS, 2-8	Loans: repaid by deduction from benefit?	rawhh	H 350.115
LnDV, 2-8	Loans: DV putting LOANREP on a weekly basis	rawhh	H 350.45
LnDVAm, 2-8	Loans: weekly value of item as proportion of loan	rawhh	H 350.95
LnFilt	Loans: regular pymnts to any of these organisations?	rawhh	H 350.5
LnFin, 2-8	Loans: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 350.85
LnIAdd, 2-8	Loans: how much did you put down?	rawhh	H 350.105
LnIAny, 2-8	Loans: did you obtain any other items with this loan?	rawhh	H 350.110
LnICod, 2-8	Loans: EXPENDITURE CODE codes as for diary	rawhh	H 350.80
LnInO	Was it new or secondhand	rawhh	H 350.77
LnINum - 8	Loans: item number	rawhh	H 350.70
LnIPEX, 2-8	Loans: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh	H 350.100
LnIPric, 2-8	Loans: what was the cash price of item/service?	rawhh	H 350.90
LnIPur, 2-8	Loans: what item/service did you get with the loan?	rawhh	H 350.75
LnNum - 8	Loans: number	rawhh	H 350.65
LnOrg, 2-8	Loans: source	rawhh	H 350.10
LnPC, 2-8	Loans: what period did payment cover?	rawhh	H 350.40
LnPsn, 2-8	Loans: who makes the payments?	rawhh	H 350.15
LnRep, 2-8	Loans: how much was your last payment?	rawhh	H 350.30
Looked	Work: looking for any kind of paid work etc?	rawper	I 10.85
LPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was the last instalment?	rawhh	H 360.75
LpayAbt	Hire Purchase: Lpay has been abated	rawhh	H 360.80
LPerc, 2-12	Vehicles: what period does leasing payment cover?	rawhh	H 260.90
LtResMth	Accommodation: how many months lived here?	rawhh	H 50.35
LtResYrs	Accommodation: how many years lived here?	rawhh	H 50.30
LVtotal	Pay: what was the total value of the vouchers used?	rawper	I 50.310
LVused	Pay: have you used any luncheon vouchers frm yr employer?	rawper	I 50.305
MalinNP	Pay: how much motoring allowance is included, usually?	rawper	I 50.370
Mallusp	Pay: does the usual net pay include any motoring allowance?	rawper	I 50.365
Marstat	Marital status	rawper	H 20.95
MatAll1..2	Benefits: Card S2, have you received either benefit shown?	rawper	I 130.50
MealAmt ,2-5	School Meals: how much did you pay during the 7 days?	rawhh	H 570.30
MealPaid ,2-5	School Meals: did you pay daily or in advance?	rawhh	H 570.45
MemHld	Spouse/cohabitee is/is not a hhold member	rawper	H 20.122
MenPol	Mortgage: endowment policies/PEPs cover repayment?	rawhh	H 65.55
Menpolam, Menpola2-4	Mortgage: how much was last premium on endowment policy?	rawhh	H 65.60
MenpoPer, MenpoPe2-4	Mortgage: what period does last endowment policy cover?	rawhh	H 65.65
Menstyr, Menstyr2-4	Mortgage: when was this insurance/PEP/policy started?	rawhh	H 65.80
MicroWve	Consumer Durables: microwave oven?	rawhh	H 190.50
MinAny, MInAny2-12	Other Insurance: any more payments?	rawhh	H 180.40
MInFilt	Other Insurance: Card E1- any payments ?	rawhh	H 180.5
MinMKR, 2-10	Short Income: short income questions only source collected?	rawhh	I 40.50

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
MinPsn, MinPsn2-12	Other Insurance: who makes the payments?	rawhh	H 180.10
Minsamt,	Other Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh	H 180.25
Minsamt2..Minsam12			
MinsOth,	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh	H 180.20
MinsOth2..MinsOt12			
MinsPer,MinsPer2..	Other Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 180.30
MinsPe12			
Minstyp,	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh	H 180.15
Minstyp2..Minsty12			
MIWAmt, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how much did you pay?	rawhh	H 580.30
MIWAny, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: have any more of you had meals on wheels?	rawhh	H 580.45
MIWDV, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: DV for MIWAmt	rawhh	H 580.35
MIWFree, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: were the meals free?	rawhh	H 580.20
MIWhFilt	Meals on Wheels: have you had any meals on wheels?	rawhh	H 580.5
MIWMany, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many have you had?	rawhh	H 580.15
MIWNum, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh	H 580.40
MIWPaid, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: during the 7 days, were any meals paid for?	rawhh	H 580.25
MIWPSn, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: who received?	rawhh	H 580.10
Model, 2- 8	Vehicles: make, model etc	rawhh	H 290.130
MoreJobs..MoreJob2	Job: have you any other subsidiary jobs?	rawper	I 30.40
MortAbmt	Mortgage: MortPay has been abated	rawhh	H 65.45
MortFlex	Mortgage: do you have a flexible mortgage?	rawhh	H 65.20
MortLeft	Mortgage: amount left to pay	rawhh	H 65.25
MortPay	Mortgage: what was last payment?	rawhh	H 65.30
MortPerc	Mortgage: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh	H 65.35
Mortprot	Mortgage: do you have any mortgage protn policies?	rawhh	H 65.90
MortType	Mortgage: what type do you have?	rawhh	H 65.15
Mosaic	Mosaic code	rawhh	H 10.155
MoveFilt	Moving House: paid for removal/storage of furniture?	rawhh	H 450.5
MPrtAny, 2-6	Mortgage: any other mortgage protection policies?	rawhh	H 67.30
MtOneJob	Job: did you have more than one paid job in the week?	rawper	I 20.5
Name	First name	rawper	H 20.70
Nation	National identity	rawper	H 20.175
NatSpec	National identity: description	rawper	H 20.178
NetAmt, NetAmt2-10	Short Income: what was NET amnt pd last time it was paid?	rawhh	I 40.30
NetPer,2-10	Short Income: what period did this net amount cover?	rawhh	I 40.35
NewDOpt	Govt Schemes: which New Deal option were you most recently on?	rawper	I 10.35
NewO	Was it new or seconhand	rawhh	H 360.17
NewOld	Was it new or secondhand	rawhh	H 370.17
Nicont	National Insurance: do you pay a regular contribution?	rawper	I 80.5
Nicontam	National Insurance: how much was the last contribution you paid?	rawper	I 80.10
NIDAmt, NIDAmt2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much National Insurance deducted last time?	rawper	I 60.160
NIDirect	National Insurance: lump sum payments to IR or DSS ?	rawper	I 90.5
NimpDry	Number of Imputed Diaries	rawhh	H 10.162
Ninoft, Ninoft2	Subsidiary Job: was any amount deducted for National Insurance?	rawper	I 70.50



## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
NIPer	National Insurance: what period does last contribution cover?	rawper	I 80.15
NIRate	Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland only	rawhh	H 10.145
NIRInc	NI Rates: does your rent also include rates?	rawhh	H 80.10
NoCarp, 2-12	Vehicles: bought new or second-hand?	rawhh	H 270.25
NoInc1	Respondent has no income from this self-employment	rawper	I 60.241
NoUnits	Family units - how many?	rawhh	H 40.10
NRms1-4	Accommodation: how many of the following rooms?	rawhh	H 50.45
NRV	NI Rates: Net Rateable Value covering this household	rawhh	H 80.85
NsAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper	I 270.35
NSSEC	Codes: NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)	rawper	I 310.5
NSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int cred to a Nat Sav (PO) Investment Account?	rawper	I 270.25
Nt1Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper	I 270.10
Nt2Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper	I 270.30
NtAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest for the last 12 months?	rawper	I 270.15
NtSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int credited to Natl Sav (PO) Ordnry Account?	rawper	I 270.5
NumAdult	Adults aged 16 or more living here - how many?	rawhh	H 20.5
NumCh18	Number of children aged 18 or under	rawhh	H 20.28
Numchild	Children aged under 16 living here- how many?	rawhh	H 20.10
Numcpart	Co-habiting partners - how many?	rawhh	H 20.20
Numhhldr	Householders - how many?	rawhh	H 20.25
NumMeals ,2-5	School Meals: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh	H 570.40
NumMPart	Married Partners - how many?	rawhh	H 20.22
Numssex	Same sex partners - how many?	rawhh	H 20.15
NumWks	For how many weeks in last 12 months did you receive benefit? (Identical question asked for several different benefits)	rawper	I 150.50
Obt, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what items/services did you obtain?	rawhh	H 360.15
Obtain, 2- 10	Hire Purchase: what items/services obtained with the agrmnt?	rawhh	H 370.15
OccD	Job: what did you mainly do in your job?	rawper	I 20.20
OccD2..OccD3	Job: what did you do in your subsidiary job ?	rawper	I 30.17
Occont, 2-8	Vehicles: do you have continuous use at present?	rawhh	H 290.75
OccT	Job: what was your (main) jb in the week ending Sunday?	rawper	I 20.15
OccT2..OccT3	Job: what was your second/third job in week ending Sunday?	rawper	I 30.15
OddJAmt - OddJAmt2..5	Odd Jobs: how much in total did you receive for the job?	rawper	I 100.30
OddJAny, 2..5	Odd Jobs: any more odd jobs or occasional fees?	rawper	I 100.40
OddJDesc, OddJDes2..5	Odd Jobs: what was the job?	rawper	I 100.10
OddJmp, OddJmp2-5	Odd Jobs: employed or self-employed?	rawper	I 100.25
OddJpr, OddJpr2..5	Odd Jobs: did you do this job in the last 7 days?	rawper	I 100.15
OddJrg, OddJrg2..5	Odd Jobs: is the job done on a regular basis?	rawper	I 100.20
ODedSub, ODedSub2	Subsidiary Job: were there any other deductions from pay?	rawper	I 70.65
OdjFilt	Odd Jobs: have you rcvd any money for odd jobs not yet covered?	rawper	I 100.5
OilAmt	Central Heating: total expenditure on oil in the 1st 3 mths	rawhh	H 230.20
OilBuy	Central Heating: purchased any oil ?	rawhh	H 230.15
Omore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: have you pd for any work on other vehicles?	rawhh	H 320.45

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
OnBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used wholly for business?	rawhh	H 50.75
OthAmt, 2-4	Other Investments: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper	I 280.20
Otherreg, Otherre2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh	H 290.140
OthIErn1..3	Other Income: have you received any income not yet mentioned?	rawper	I 200.20
OthJnt, 2-4	Other Investments: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper	I 280.15
OthPay1-3	Accommodation: Card C2 - pay any of these charges?	rawhh	H 100.5
OthPers, 2-8	Vehicles: who provides the vehicle for your continuous use?	rawhh	H 290.110
OthPyAm, 2 - 8	Accommodation: how much paid for charges last time?	rawhh	H 100.10
OthType	Accommodation: specify the other type of charge(s)	rawhh	H 100.25
OthWk	Vehicles: have any of you paid for any other work?	rawhh	H 320.5
OtvhDes, 2-8	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh	H 290.30
OWkPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who owns vehicle worked on?	rawhh	H 320.10
Own, 2-12	Vehicles: privately owned/leased at present?	rawhh	H 260.70
OwnAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much drawn each mth for non-bus purposes?	rawper	I 60.100
OwnBus	Work: did you do any unpaid wrk for any business owned?	rawper	I 10.75
OwnOtAmt, Ownotam2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other income received each month?	rawper	I 60.115
OwnOther, Ownothe2 & 3	Self-Employment: apart from drawings, receive any other income?	rawper	I 60.110
OwnSum, OwnSum2 & 3	Self-Employment: money drawn for any non-business purposes?	rawper	I 60.95
PabHP1-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh	H 370.20
PABNum	Editor identification number: SYSVAR	rawhh	H 10.185
Package	Holiday: was/is it a package holiday?	rawhh	H 480.10
PackAmt, 2-10	Package Holiday: how much did you spend on the package?	rawhh	H 480.25
PackAny, 2-9, PackAn10	Package Holiday: paid for any more package holidays?	rawhh	H 480.95
PackHow, 2-9, PackHo10	Package Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh	H 480.35
PackLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 480.40
PackLoc, 2-10	Package Holiday: in which country was it taken?	rawhh	H 480.20
PafReg	Government Office Region regional stratifier	rawhh	H 10.75
PaidDir, 2-4	Education: how much of the grant is paid direct to you?	rawhh	H 590.45
PaidFor, 2-5	School Meals: did you pay for any of child's meals?	rawhh	H 570.25
PartDisp, PartDis2-3	Self-Employment: the following questions are about your own share of the business.	rawper	I 60.25
PartEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh	H 370.60
Partner	Has opposite sex partner	rawper	H 20.170
PartNo	Person number of opposite sex partner	rawper	H 20.171
PartXAbt, PartXAb2-PartXA10	Hire Purchase: PartEx has been abated	rawhh	H 370.65
Paycard	Credit Cards: have you pd a credit/ shop/store card acctnt?	rawhh	H 340.35
PayCrdt1-4	Pay: did your take home pay include any of the following?	rawper	I 50.260
PAYEref	Income Tax: was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	rawper	I 220.40
PayInc1..PayInc4	Pay: did your take home pay incld any items on card P1?	rawper	I 50.205
PayRamt	NI Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 80.20
PayRates	NI Rates: do you pay rates on this accommodation?	rawhh	H 80.15
PayRfrq	NI Rates: what period does this payment cover?	rawhh	H 80.25

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
PenAny, 2-8	Private Pension: any more?	rawhh	H 160.35
PenDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for superannuation?	rawper	I 50.90
PenDV, 2-8	Private Pension: DV for PensAmt	rawhh	H 160.25
PenFilt	Private Pension: contributions?	rawhh	H 160.5
PenPsn, 2-8	Private Pension: who pays?	rawhh	H 160.10
PensAmt, 2-8	Private Pension: how much was last contribution?	rawhh	H 160.15
PensChk, 2-8	Private Pension: does it cover yr mortgage pymnts?	rawhh	H 160.30
PensInc	Pensions: are you receiving an income from any of these sources?	rawper	I 190.5
PensPer1-8	Private Pension: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 160.20
PensType, Penstyp2.. 6	Pensions: which type of pension is this?	rawper	I 190.10
PerBen21..28	Benefits: what period does this cover?	rawper	I 180.25
PercCLeA, PercCLe2-8	Vehicles: what period did last leasing payment cover?	rawhh	H 290.95
PercHBen	Housing Benefit: how long did this rent rebate cover?	rawhh	H 70.55
Perchp, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh	H 360.85
PercNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did NI deduction cover?	rawper	I 60.165
PercRent	Rent: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 70.15
PercSeNI, PercSeN2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did last NI payment cover?	rawper	I 60.190
PercSew	Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh	H 90.45
PercTaxD, PercTax2-3	Self-Employment: how long did income tax deduction cover?	rawper	I 60.150
PercWat	Water Rates: what period did this payment cover?	rawhh	H 90.25
PercWSeW	Water/Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh	H 90.65
PersIVa1, PersIVa2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the furniture, contents etc?	rawhh	H 140.45
PersProx	Is the interview being given in person or by proxy?	rawper	I 10.10
Petrol, 2-12	Vehicles: does it run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh	H 260.75
PhlPsn, 2-10	Package Holiday: who paid?	rawhh	H 480.15
PhonAny, 2-5	Telephone: do you pay for any more telephone accnts?	rawhh	H 200.100
Portion, 2-9, Portio10	Package Holiday: what did your payment cover?	rawhh	H 480.45
POThr	Job: how many hours paid overtime do you usually work?	rawper	I 20.100
PrBefore, PrBefor2-3	Self-Employment: what was (your share of) the profit before tax?	rawper	I 60.75
PRefAny, 2 & 3	Pay: did the take home pay include any more refunds ? (now up to 5 vehicles)	rawper	I 50.255
PregFilt	Pregnancy: is anyone in this household pregnant?	rawhh	H 550.5
PrgAny, 2-5	Pregnancy: is anyone else pregnant	rawhh	H 550.15
PrgPsn, 2-5	Pregnancy: who is pregnant?	rawhh	H 550.10
PrgTypO	Govt Schemes: specify the type of scheme	rawper	I 10.30
PrmptZ1c	Children's Income: has child received income?	rawper	I 290.5
ProfDocs, ProfDoc2-3	Self-Employment: document consulted for profit/loss figs	rawper	I 60.45
Profit1, 3, 5	Self-Employment: profit/loss amount	rawper	I 60.50
Profit2, 4, 6	Self-Employment: was amount a profit or loss?	rawper	I 60.55
ProfNI, 2-3	Self-Employment: is profit figure before/after any (Class 4) NI pymnts?	rawper	I 60.70
ProfTax, 2-3	Self-Employment: is profit amount before deduction of income tax?	rawper	I 60.65
ProgType	Govt Schemes: which scheme was that ?	rawper	I 10.25
ProxyNum	Person number of person giving the information	rawper	I 10.15
PrvPAny, PrvPAny2..6	Pensions: do you have any income from any sources on card U1?	rawper	I 190.50
PtBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used partly for business?	rawhh	H 50.80
PtEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh	H 370.55
PTEXH, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh	H 360.55

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
PTInc, PTInc2..6	Pensions: was last payment before or after tax was deducted?	rawper	I 190.45
PyAmt	Pay: last take home pay incldg overtime, bonus etc	rawper	I 50.20
PyAny,PyAny2..5	Pay: were there any further deductions?	rawper	I 50.185
PyCod, 2-5	Pay: CODE for QTEmpPay.PyDTyp (in office)	rawper	I 50.165
PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5	Pay: how much was deducted for (other deduction)?	rawper	I 50.175
PyDat	Pay: on what date were you last paid a wage or salary?	rawper	I 50.15
PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5	Pay: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper	I 50.160
PyDVGS	Pay: DV for gross pay	rawper	I 50.200
PyDVPen	Pay: DV for deduction for superannuation	rawper	I 50.95
Pyfin, Pyfin2..5	Pay: EFS code in new format	rawper	I 50.170
PyGrs	Pay: what was gross wage / salary shown on payslip?	rawper	I 50.195
PyNINO	Pay: how much was deducted as a NI Contribution?	rawper	I 50.60
PyPC	Pay: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper	I 50.25
PyRmtAbt	NI Rates: has PayRamt been abated?	rawhh	H 80.30
PySlip	Pay: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper	I 50.190
PyTax	Pay: how much was deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper	I 50.35
R [01] to R [14]	Relationship of everyone to everyone	rawper	H 20.140
RateDed	NI Rates: how much rebate was deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh	H 80.50
Rcptnow	Are you receiving this benefit at present? (Identical question asked for several different benefits)	rawper	I 150.55
Rebate	Housing Benefit: do you get 100% Housing Benefit?	rawhh	H 70.40
Rebateo	Housing Benefit: why did you pay no rent last time?	rawhh	H 70.45
RebtCh	NI Rates: did your rebate cover the following...	rawhh	H 80.5
RedAmt	Redundancy: how much did you receive?	rawper	I 110.10
Redund	Redundancy: have you received any payments?	rawper	I 110.5
RefAm, 2-5	Vehicles: how much was road tax refund?	rawhh	H 300.20
RefAmAbt, RefAmAb2-5	Vehicles: RefAm has been abated	rawhh	H 300.25
RefAmt, 2-6	Refunds: how much of the expenditure refunded by employer?	rawhh	H 650.20
RefAny, 2-6	Refunds: any more items refunded by employer?	rawhh	H 650.35
RefFilt	Refunds: Card M - any items refunded by employer?	rawhh	H 650.5
RefNdPer, RefNdPe2-6	Refunds: what period did employer refund cover?	rawhh	H 650.25
RefPsn, 2-6	Refunds: who received this employer refund?	rawhh	H 650.15
RefType, 2-6	Refunds: which item was refunded by employer?	rawhh	H 650.10
Reglet, 2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh	H 290.135
Regwork	Work: any regular paid work in last 12 mths?	rawper	I 10.130
RelBus	Work: did any unpaid wrk for business that a relative owns?	rawper	I 10.80
RemAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for repaying your employer?	rawper	I 50.140
Renrecam	Other Income: how much rent rcvd before income tax, after expenses?	rawper	I 200.10
Rent	Rent: amount paid last time	rawhh	H 70.5
RentAbmt	Rent: been abated?	rawhh	H 70.10
Rentbar	Housing Benefit: was last rent payment before/after Benefit?	rawhh	H 70.65
Renthday	Rent: do you have a rent holiday?	rawhh	H 70.25
Renthol	Rent: how many weeks cover a rent holiday?	rawhh	H 70.30
Rentrec	Other Income: have you received any rent from property?	rawper	I 200.5
RoadT1-8	Vehicles: paid any road tax in last year?	rawhh	H 290.35

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
RoomShar	Accommodation: any rooms shared with non hhld members?	rawhh	H 50.40
RoyalAmt	Other Income: how much have you rcvd in royalties in lst 12 mths?	rawper	I 200.25
RTAbmt, RTAbmt2-12	Vehicles: RTAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 260.40
RTAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh	H 260.35
RtaxAny, 2-5	Vehicles: rcvd any further refunds of road tax in last yr?	rawhh	H 300.35
RtaxFilt	Vehicles: recvd any refund(s) of road tax in lst year?	rawhh	H 300.5
RTPsn, 2-5	Vehicles: who received road tax refund(s)?	rawhh	H 300.10
RTVeh, 2-5	Vehicles: brief description of vehicle for which road tax refunded	rawhh	H 300.15
RugAmt	Carpets: what is the total you paid for the item(s)?	rawhh	H 470.10
RugFilt	Carpets: Card K2 - Have you bought any of these?	rawhh	H 470.5
RugHow	Carpets: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 470.20
RugLHP	Carpets: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 470.25
SampMnth	Sample month	rawhh	H 10.35
SampQtr	Sample quarter	rawhh	H 10.40
SampYear	Sample Year	rawhh	H 10.30
ScatAmt, 2-9, SCatAm10	Self Catering Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh	H 500.20
SCatAny, 2-9, SCatAn10	Self Catering Holiday: paid for any more self-catering holidays?	rawhh	H 500.40
SCatHow, 2-9, ScatHo10	Self Catering Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh	H 500.30
SCatLHP, 2-9, SCatLH10	Self Catering Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh	H 500.35
SCatLoc, 2-9, SCatLo10	Self Catering Holiday: in which country was/will the holiday be taken?	rawhh	H 500.15
School	Education: type of school attended	rawper	H 20.167
ScMAny, 2-5	School Meals: have yr child(ren) had any more school meals?	rawhh	H 570.50
ScMIFilt	School Meals: have your children had any school meals?	rawhh	H 570.5
ScMIFre, 2-5	School Meals: were the meals free?	rawhh	H 570.20
SCMMany, 2-5	School Meals: how many meals has child had?	rawhh	H 570.15
ScndHome	Accommodation: second dwelling?	rawhh	H 390.5
Se1, Se3, Se5	Self-Employment: most recent period which accnts prepared for IR?	rawper	I 60.30
Se2, Se4, Se6	Self-Employment: most recent period which accnts prepared for IR?	rawper	I 60.35
SeasAbt, 2-4	Season Tickets: SeasVal has been abated	rawhh	H 330.35
SeasAny, 2-4	Season Tickets: bought any more weekly or season tickets?	rawhh	H 330.50
SeasCod, 2-4	Season Tickets: EXPENDITURE CODE for SeasType	rawhh	H 330.20
SeasFilt	Season Tickets: do you have a weekly or season ticket?	rawhh	H 330.5
Seasfin, 2-4	Season Tickets: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 330.25
SeasPer, 2-4	Season Tickets: what period did this cover?	rawhh	H 330.40
SeasType, SeasTyp2-4	Season Tickets: mode of transport	rawhh	H 330.15
SeasVal, 2-4	Season Tickets: how much did you pay for it?	rawhh	H 330.30
SeBeAmt	Self-Employment: percentage of expenses claimed	rawper	I 60.260
SeBeAmt10	Self Employment: What percentage of other expenses are you claiming?	rawper	I 60.310
SeBeAmt2	Self-Employment: percentage of rental expenses claimed?	rawper	I 60.265
SeBeAmt3	Self-Employment: percentage of mortgage expenses claimed?	rawper	I 60.270

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
SeBeAmt4	Self-Employment: percentage of council rates claimed?	rawper	I 60.275
SeBeAmt5	Self-Employment: percentage of water/sewerage rates claimed?	rawper	I 60.280
SeBeAmt6	Self-Employment: percentage of insurance expenses claimed?	rawper	I 60.285
SeBeAmt7	Self-Employment: percentage of gas expenses claimed?	rawper	I 60.290
SeBeAmt8	Self-Employment: percentage of electricity expenses claimed?	rawper	I 60.295
SeBeAmt9	Self Employment: What percentage of telephone expenses are you claiming?	rawper	I 60.300
SeBeTy01-10	Self-Employment: which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	rawper	I 60.250
SeBusExp, SeBusEx2 & 3	Self-Employment: are there any items on this card to be claimed?	rawper	I 60.245
SeBuVeh	Please give a brief description of the vehicle you are claiming for bus expenses?	rawper	I 60.315
SECFlag (SSD variable)	Codes: indicator for status of SEC	rawper	I 310.10
SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3	Self-Employment: avrge wkly/mthly income frm this job/bus?	rawper	I 60.125
SEIncWM, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: was that weekly or monthly income?	rawper	I 60.130
SelfCat	Self Catering Holiday: paid fr a self-catering/camping holiday?	rawhh	H 500.5
SeNliAmt, SeNliAm2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much was NI lump sum pymnt with tax?	rawper	I 60.220
SeNIinc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: othr tax pymnt incl lump sum (Class 4) NI contrbtm?	rawper	I 60.215
SeNiLAmt, SeNiLAmt2 & 3	Self-Employment: total lump sum NI payment in 1st 12 mths	rawper	I 60.235
SeNILump, SeNILum2 & 3	Self-Employment: paid any lump sum NI contributions?	rawper	I 60.230
SENILYR	Can I Check, how many years did this payment cover	rawper	I 60.237
SeNIRAmt, SeNIRam2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much was your last NI payment?	rawper	I 60.185
SeNIReg, SeNIReg2 & 3	Self-Employment: do you pay a regular NI contribution with this job?	rawper	I 60.180
SENo	Job: how many people did you employ where you worked?	rawper	I 20.65
SepAny, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay other allowances?	rawhh	H 640.30
SEPDV, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: DV for AllwAmt	rawhh	H 640.25
SepFilt	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay allowance?	rawhh	H 640.5
SepIns, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid any separate holiday insurance?	rawhh	H 480.70
SepInsAm, SepInsA2-11	Package Holiday: how much paid for separate insurance?	rawhh	H 480.75
SepPsn, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: who pays this allowance?	rawhh	H 640.10
Serial	Serial number excl household number	rawhh	H 10.20
SerInc	Rent: does it include any services on card C1?	rawhh	H 70.130
SerIncW	Rent: amnts shown for items on card C1?	rawhh	H 70.132
SerNote	Rent: Interviewer note of any breakdown of total amount on services	rawhh	H 70.145
ServAmt	Rent: how much in total was included for other services?	rawhh	H 70.135
ServPy, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much did the service cost?	rawhh	H 310.25
SeTax, SeTax2 & 3	Self-Employment: made tax payments relating to job / business?	rawper	I 60.200
SeTaxAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other tax paid in the 1st 12 months?	rawper	I 60.205
SewAbmt	Sewerage Rates: SewAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 90.50
SewAmt	Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh	H 90.40
SeWeeks, 2, 3	Self-Employment: how many weeks do bus accounts cover?	rawper	I 60.40
SewerPay	Sewerage Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh	H 90.10
SewSep	Water/Sewerage Rates: separate/combined?	rawhh	H 90.15
Sex	Sex	rawper	H 20.75
SFLnAny, 2-8	Loans: are you making any other payments?	rawhh	H 350.125
SHInUk	Accommodation: second dwelling in England, Scot, Wales or N.I?	rawhh	H 390.10

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
SHIPsn, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh	H 500.10
ShRms1-4	Accommodation: how many rooms of this type are shared?	rawhh	H 50.50
SIC92	Codes: CODE INDUSTRY	rawper	I 310.15
SJbAmt, SJbAmt2	Subsidiary Job: what was yr 1st take home pay after all deductions?	rawper	I 70.20
SJbAny, SJbAny2..8	Subsidiary Job: any further other deductions from pay?	rawper	I 70.95
SJbCod, SjbCod2..8	Subsidiary Job: STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODE	rawper	I 70.75
SJbDAmt, Sjbdamt2..8	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted from pay?	rawper	I 70.85
SJbDat, SjbDat2	Subsidiary Job: when do you expect to be paid a wage or salary?	rawper	I 70.15
SJbDTyp, SjbDTyp2..8	Subsidiary Job: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper	I 70.70
SJbFin, SjbFin2..8	Subsidiary Job: NEW EFS CODE	rawper	I 70.80
SJbGrS, SJbGrS2	Subsidiary Job: what was the gross wage/salary shown on payslip?	rawper	I 70.105
SJbNINO, SJbNINO2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for National Insurance?	rawper	I 70.55
SJbPC, SJbPC2	Subsidiary Job: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper	I 70.25
SJbSlip, SJbSlip2	Subsidiary Job: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper	I 70.100
SJbTax, SJbTax2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for income tax?	rawper	I 70.40
SJbTyp	Job: which of these describes your job?	rawper	I 30.20
SLA	Local authority area	rawhh	H 10.70
SleepAmt	Other Income: how much have you received as a sleeping partner?	rawper	I 200.35
SLnAny, 2-5	Education: received any more student loans?	rawhh	H 600.25
SLnPsn, 2-5	Education: who is receiving the loan?	rawhh	H 600.10
SMkPsn, 2-5	School Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh	H 560.10
SMlkAny, 2-5	School Milk: has anyone else had any free milk ?	rawhh	H 560.20
SmlkFilt	School Milk: have you had any FREE school milk?	rawhh	H 560.5
SMlkMan, 2-5	School Milk: how many cartons or bottles were received?	rawhh	H 560.15
SMIPsn, 2-5	School Meals: which child?	rawhh	H 570.10
SOC2000	Codes: 4 digit Standard Occupational Classification	rawper	I 300.5
Sole, 2, 3	Self-Employment: working on own account or in partnership?	rawper	I 60.20
Solo	Job: working on your own or did you have employees?	rawper	I 20.60
SOrPsn, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: who made this payment?	rawhh	H 644.10
Source, 2-4	Education: is the source of the grant - state/private/overseas?	rawhh	H 590.15
SptDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for sports or social clubs?	rawper	I 50.130
SrvChgAm, SrvChgA2-5	Bank: how much did you pay for serv chg excludg interest?	rawhh	H 642.15
SrvPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who paid for this service?	rawhh	H 310.10
SrvPyAbt, SrvPyAb2-3	Vehicles: has ServPy been abated?	rawhh	H 310.35
SsnPsn, 2-4	Season Tickets: who paid for this ticket?	rawhh	H 330.10
Sspart	Has partner in household (same or opposite sex)	rawper	H 20.172
SSPNo	Person number of partner	rawper	H 20.173
Startdat	Date of interview	rawhh	H 10.165
StartJ	Work: availability to start work within 2 weeks?	rawper	I 10.95
Stat	Job: derived variable from Etype	rawper	I 20.40
StkFilt1..4	Other Investments: do you have any income from any investments?	rawper	I 280.5
StLnFilt	Education: receiving student loan?	rawhh	H 600.5
StOAny, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: pay by SO / DD or charge to credit card?	rawhh	H 644.45
StOrCod, 2-9, StOrCo10-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh	H 644.20
StordPer, StordPe2- StordP12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh	H 644.35

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
StOrFilt	Standing Order/Direct Debit: Card L1 - pay for anything by SO or DD?	rawhh	H 644.5
StorFin, 2-9, StOrFi10-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EFS code in new format	rawhh	H 644.25
Str1Abmt	Structural Insurance: StrIPrem has been abated	rawhh	H 140.25
StrInc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: ins premium incl in yr 1st mortgage pymnt?	rawhh	H 140.50
StrIPrc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 140.30
StrIPrem, StripRe2-4	Structural Insurance: how much was last premium?	rawhh	H 140.20
StrIType, StrITyp2-4	Structural Insurance: are the payments for...	rawhh	H 140.15
StrIVAl, 2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the structure?	rawhh	H 140.40
Subject, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the subject being studied?	rawhh	H 620.15
SubJobsE	Job: subsidiary job as employee	rawper	I 30.45
SubJobsS	Job: subsidiary job as self employed	rawper	I 30.50
SurvId	3 letter acronym for survey	rawhh	H 10.27
SurvYr	Year of survey	rawhh	H 10.85
SVisc	Job: supervise others?	rawper	I 20.45
SViscDes	Job: describe type of supervising responsibility you have?	rawper	I 20.50
SVMore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: paid for a service on any other vehicles?	rawhh	H 310.40
Taxamt, Taxamt2..6	Pensions: how much tax was deducted at source?	rawper	I 190.35
TaxDAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much income tax was deducted last time?	rawper	I 60.145
TaxDocs1..2	Are any documents going to be used to confirm tax credit amounts	rawper	I 158.5
Taxed, Taxed2..6	Pensions: was tax deducted at source?	rawper	I 190.30
TaxFlt, TaxFlt2	Subsidiary Job: amount deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper	I 70.35
Taxref	Pay: did your last pay include a refund of income tax?	rawper	I 50.45
Taxrefam	Pay: how much was refund of income tax?	rawper	I 50.50
TaxTime, 2..4	Other Investments: interest recvd after or before tax was deducted?	rawper	I 280.30
TEA	Education: age continuous f/time education completed	rawper	H 20.160
TelAcAbt, TelAcAb2-5	Telephone: TelAcAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 200.40
TelAcAmt, TelAcM2-5	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 200.35
TelAcPer, TelAcPe2-5	Telephone: what period does payment cover?	rawhh	H 200.45
TelBgAbt, TelBgAb2-5	Telephone: TelBgAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 200.60
TelBgAmt, TelBgAm2-5	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 200.55
TelBgPer, TelBgPe2-5	Telephone: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 200.65
Telehow, 2-5	Telephone: by which method do you pay?	rawhh	H 200.25
Telephon	Consumer Durables: telephone?	rawhh	H 190.55
TeleTxt, 2-5	Telephone: how do you pay?	rawhh	H 200.30
TelFilt	Telephone: does hhold pay for an account?	rawhh	H 200.10
TelOPay, 2-5	Telephone: anyone o/s hhold give you the money?	rawhh	H 200.75
TelP	Telephone: pay anything towards a telephone you share?	rawhh	H 200.5
TelPsn, 2-5	Telephone: who pays this account?	rawhh	H 200.15
TelShAbt, TelShAb2-5	Telephone: TelShAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 200.85
TelShAmt, TelShAm2-5	Telephone: how much was your share?	rawhh	H 200.80
TelShPer, TelShPe2-5	Telephone: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh	H 200.90
TelType, 2-5	Telephone: type of phone service	rawhh	H 200.20
Ten1	Accommodation: how do you occupy it?	rawhh	H 60.5
TesAmt	TESSA: total interest over the 12 months since (date)?	rawper	I 250.15



## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2

### Raw Variables in Variable Name Order

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
TesInt	TESSA: have you had any interest credited to your account?	rawper	I 250.10
Tessac	TESSA: do you have/had in last 12 months a TESSA?	rawper	I 250.5
Tied	Accommodation: does it go with the job of anyone?	rawhh	H 60.10
TopUp	Mortgage: re-mortgage / topped-up original loan?	rawhh	H 65.5
Totmins	Total time interviewing (minutes)	rawhh	H 11.10
TotPaid, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the total amount paid in the last 3 months?	rawhh	H 620.20
Totsecs	Total time interviewing (seconds)	rawhh	H 11.5
TotUs1	Job: hours per week	rawper	I 20.90
TrainBen	Govt Schemes: amount of allowance that you last received?	rawper	I 10.45
TrainPer	Govt Schemes: what period did this allowance cover?	rawper	I 10.50
Transac, 2-4	Moving House: which of the property transactions did you pay?	rawhh	H 440.45
TV	Tv Set	rawhh	H 190.10
TV Num	How many TVs do you have	rawhh	H 190.12
TVAny, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: any more payments?	rawhh	H 240.40
TVFilt	Rental/Subscription: any payments as on card F1?	rawhh	H 240.5
TVLice	TV Licence: how much was last payment?	rawhh	H 250.5
TVLiceYr	TV Licence: how many payments are there a year?	rawhh	H 250.10
TVMeth, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: how do you pay?	rawhh	H 240.20
TVPayAmt, TVPayAm2-4	Rental/Subscription: how much paid last time?	rawhh	H 240.25
TVPayPer, TVPayPe2-4	Rental/Subscription: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh	H 240.30
TVPsn, TVPsn2-4	Rental/Subscription: who pays?	rawhh	H 240.10
TVType	How do you get television in your home	rawhh	H 190.20
TVType, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: what does payment cover?	rawhh	H 240.15
TxCred1..5	Have you received in the last 12 months, any of these benefits?	rawper	I 130.45
TxtFill, 2-4	Other Investments: text fill for stocks section	rawper	I 280.10
TypeCrse, TypeCr2-8	Leisure Classes: course at a state/private establishment?	rawhh	H 620.30
TypeEd	Education: type of school or college attended	rawper	H 20.150
TypeFees, TypeFee2-4	Education: were the fees for school, nursery, university?	rawhh	H 610.12
UnDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for union fees?	rawper	I 50.110
UOtHr	Job: how many hours unpaid overtime per week?	rawper	I 20.105
UR	Urban Rural Indicator	rawhh	H 10.160
UseTV	Is this/Are nay of these TV set(s) currently in use	rawhh	H 190.15
UsGroPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive before all deductions?	rawper	I 50.345
UsNetPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive after all deductions?	rawper	I 50.340
UsuHr	Job: hours per week	rawper	I 20.95
VanGoods, 2-8	Vehicles: jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?	rawhh	H 290.25
Vantype, 2-8	Vehicles: is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?	rawhh	H 290.20
VehDes, VehDes2-12	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh	H 260.25
VehSrv, 2 &3	Vehicles: was it a car/van/motor cycle/other vehicle serviced?	rawhh	H 310.15
Vh2Psn1-Vh2Psn12	Vehicles: who paid?	rawhh	H 270.15
VhBAny, VhBAny2-12	Vehicles: bought any more in last 12 months?	rawhh	H 270.105
VhBFilt	Vehicles: have you bought any vehicles in last 12 mths?	rawhh	H 270.5
VhBTyp, 2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle bought a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh	H 270.20

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2**  
**Raw Variables in Variable Name Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
VhOAny, 2-12	Vehicles: owned or leased any other vehicles?	rawhh	H 260.105
VhOCIn, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any vehicle insurance in 1st 12 mths?	rawhh	H 260.50
VhOFilt	Vehicles: any owned or privately leased?	rawhh	H 260.5
VhOPP, 2-12	Vehicles: does employer pay for any fuel used privately?	rawhh	H 260.100
VhOPsn, 2-12	Vehicles: who owns/owned this vehicle?	rawhh	H 260.10
VhORT, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any road tax in the last 12 months?	rawhh	H 260.30
VhOTyp,2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle owned a car,van,motor cycle,other?	rawhh	H 260.20
VhSAbmt, VhSAbmt2- VhSAbm12	Vehicles: how much has been abated	rawhh	H 280.30
VhSAmt,2-12	Vehicles: how much did you receive for sold vehicle?	rawhh	H 280.25
VhSAny, 2-12	Vehicles: have you sold any more vehicles in last year?	rawhh	H 280.40
VhSFilt	Vehicles: have you sold any?	rawhh	H 280.5
VhSPsn, 2-12	Vehicles: who sold this vehicle?	rawhh	H 280.15
VhSTyp,2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle sold a car/van/motor cycle?	rawhh	H 280.20
VhUAny, 2-8	Vehicles: continuous use of any other motor vehicles?	rawhh	H 290.150
VhuCrAbt, VhuCrAb2- VhuCrA8	Vehicles: CINAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 290.65
VhUCrIn, 2-8	Vehicles: how much insurance paid?	rawhh	H 290.60
VhUFilt	Vehicles: had continuous use of any vehicle?	rawhh	H 290.5
VhUPP, 2-8	Vehicles: does employer pay fr any fuel for private use?	rawhh	H 290.145
VhUPsn, 2-8	Vehicles: who has / had continuous use of this vehicle?	rawhh	H 290.10
VhURT, 2-8	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh	H 290.40
VHuRTAbt, VHuRTAb2-8	Vehicles: RoadTax has been abated	rawhh	H 290.45
VhUTyp, 2-8	Vehicles: was vehicle continuously used a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh	H 290.15
VhWkTyp, 2 & 3	Vehicles: other work done on a car/van/motor cycle, or other vehicle?	rawhh	H 320.15
Video	Consumer Durables: video recorder?	rawhh	H 190.25
VSrvDes, 2 & 3	Vehicles: brief description of car that was serviced?	rawhh	H 310.20
WashMach	Consumer Durables: washing machine?	rawhh	H 190.35
WatAbmt	Water Rates: WatAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 90.30
WatAmt	Water Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh	H 90.20
WaterMet	Water Rates: are your water charges metered or not?	rawhh	H 90.7
WaterPay	Water Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh	H 90.5
WfMkAny, 2-5	Welfare Milk: have any more of you had any welfare milk?	rawhh	H 540.20
WfMkMan, 2-5	Welfare Milk: how many pints received in the last 7 days?	rawhh	H 540.15
WfmlkFilt	Welfare Milk: have any of you had any FREE welfare milk?	rawhh	H 540.5
WFTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Working Families Tax Credit?	rawper	I 50.265
WFTCLUMP	Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	rawper	I 158.35
WFTCPer	Pay: what period did Working Families Tax Credit cover?	rawper	I 50.270
WhatFee, 2-4	Moving House: what fee did you pay for?	rawhh	H 440.15
Whichben, Whichbe2-8	Loans: which benefit is being deducted to repay loan?	rawhh	H 350.120
Whichcar, Whichca2- Whichc12	Vehicles: which vehicle was bought in last 12 mths?	rawhh	H 270.10
WhoAmt	Mortgage: how much did the other person pay last time?	rawhh	H 67.60
WhoInc	Mortgage: was amount paid by someone else incl in repayment?	rawhh	H 67.75

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 2****Raw Variables in Variable Name Order****Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
WhoPay	Who pays mortgage payment (from outside household)	rawhh	H 67.55
WhoPer	Mortgage: what period does other persons last payment cover?	rawhh	H 67.65
WhoReAtt	Whom do you receive it for?	rawper	I 145.50
WhoReCar	Whom do you receive it for?	rawper	I 140.85
WhoReMob	Whom do you receive it for?	rawper	I 145.25
WHOther, 2-4	Moving House: what dwelling was this fee for?	rawhh	H 440.50
WhyBen	What was this payment for? (Identical question asked for several different benefits)	rawper	I 181.25
WhyNoPro, 2	Self-Employment: why was respondent unable to give profit/loss fig?	rawper	I 60.85
Winter	In the last 12 months, have you received a winter fuel payment?	rawper	I 130.60
Wkswemp	Work: no of weeks done regular pd work in lst 12 mths?	rawper	I 10.120
Wkswunem	Work: for how many weeks have you been unemployed?	rawper	I 10.145
Wktot, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much paid for this other work?	rawhh	H 320.20
WkTotAbt, WkTotAb2-3	Vehicles: WkTot should be abated?	rawhh	H 320.25
WMkPsn, 2-5	Welfare Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh	H 540.10
WorkAcc, WorkAcc2,3	Self-Employment: do you have separate bank / bldg soc accounts?	rawper	I 60.90
Workage	Working age DV	rawper	H 20.120
WorkMth	Job: which month (in WorkYr) ?	rawper	I 20.80
Workstat	Job: computed work status DV - subsidiary job	rawper	I 30.35
WorkYr	Job: in which year did you start working continuously?	rawper	I 20.75
WPenType	War Disablement or War Widows Pension?	rawper	I 140.25
Wrking	Work: did any pd wrk as an employee or self-employed?	rawper	I 10.65
WSewAbmt	Water/Sewerage Rates: WSewAmt has been abated	rawhh	H 90.70
WSewAmt	Water/Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh	H 90.60
WSInc	Rent: were water or sewerage charges included?	rawhh	H 70.115
WSIncAmt	Rent: how much was included for water/sewerage?	rawhh	H 70.120
WTCamt	How much was included for Working Tax Credit payment	rawper	I 50.296
WtcLump	Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	rawper	I 161.30
WTCper	What period did this cover	rawper	I 50.297
XmasBon	Benefits: have you received a state Christmas bonus?	rawper	I 130.30
XSOC2000	Codes: 4 digit standard occupational classification (no dots)	rawper	I 300.10
YInAct	Work: main reason for not seeking work in the last 4 wks?	rawper	I 10.100

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
(Apart from anything you have mentioned) In the 3 months since....., have (any of) you bought anything else that you paid £5,000 or more for?	HighFilt	rawhh	H 648.5
3 letter acronym for survey	SurvId	rawhh	H 10.27
Accommodation: any of the rooms used for business?	BusRoom	rawhh	H 50.70
Accommodation: any rooms shared with non hhld members?	RoomShar	rawhh	H 50.40
Accommodation: Card C2 - pay any of these charges?	OthPay1-3	rawhh	H 100.5
Accommodation: does it go with the job of anyone?	Tied	rawhh	H 60.10
Accommodation: DV for number of bedrooms	DVBED	rawhh	H 50.65
Accommodation: DV for Othpyam	DVChgOth, DvChgOt2 - 8	rawhh	H 100.20
Accommodation: DV for Private Renting hhold	DVPriRnt	rawhh	H 60.25
Accommodation: DV for total no of shared rooms	DVSHARE	rawhh	H 50.60
Accommodation: DV for total number of rooms	DVRMS	rawhh	H 50.55
Accommodation: flat/maisonette purpose built or not?	FltTyp	rawhh	H 50.15
Accommodation: furnished or not?	Furn	rawhh	H 60.20
Accommodation: household's accommodation type	Accom	rawhh	H 50.5
Accommodation: how do you occupy it?	Ten1	rawhh	H 60.5
Accommodation: how many months lived here?	LtResMth	rawhh	H 50.35
Accommodation: how many of the following rooms?	NRms1-4	rawhh	H 50.45
Accommodation: how many rooms of this type are shared?	ShRms1-4	rawhh	H 50.50
Accommodation: how many rooms used partly for business?	PtBsRoom	rawhh	H 50.80
Accommodation: how many rooms used wholly for business?	OnBsRoom	rawhh	H 50.75
Accommodation: how many years lived here?	LtResYrs	rawhh	H 50.30
Accommodation: how much paid for charges last time?	OthPyAm, 2 - 8	rawhh	H 100.10
Accommodation: is it a caravan/mobile home/boat?	AccOth	rawhh	H 50.20
Accommodation: is it attached to business premises?	BusDwell	rawhh	H 50.25
Accommodation: owned or rented in whose name ?	HHLDR	rawper	H 20.110
Accommodation: second dwelling in England, Scot, Wales or N.I?	SHInUk	rawhh	H 390.10
Accommodation: second dwelling?	ScndHome	rawhh	H 390.5
Accommodation: specify the other type of charge(s)	OthType	rawhh	H 100.25
Accommodation: type of house/bungalow (detached etc)	HseType	rawhh	H 50.10
Accommodation: what period does payment for charges cover?	ChgPer1-8	rawhh	H 100.15
Accommodation: who is your landlord?	Llord	rawhh	H 60.15
ACORN geo-demographic code	Acorn	rawhh	H 10.65
Address Number	Address	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.10
Adults aged 16 or more living here - how many?	NumAdult	rawhh	H 20.5
Age for whole sample (derived) - anonymised	DVAge	rawper	H 20.90
Age last birthday	AgeIf	rawper	H 20.85
Allowances: are you receiving allowance at present?	AllPres, AllPres2..6	rawper	I 210.30
Allowances: DV for ALLRECAM	AllDval, AllDval2..6	rawper	I 210.25
Allowances: have you received any more of these allowances?	AllAny, AllAny2..6	rawper	I 210.35
Allowances: how much did you receive last time?	AllRecam, AllReca2..6	rawper	I 210.15
Allowances: in last 12 months have you received any of these?	AllFilt	rawper	I 210.5
Allowances: what allowances have you received?	Alltype, Alltype2..6	rawper	I 210.10
Allowances: what period does this cover?	AllowPer, AllowPe2-6	rawper	I 210.20

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Any vehicle insurance (ordered over internet)	IntVhI	rawhh	H 680.57
Are (any of) you (or any child(ren) who live in this hhold) receiving an educational maintenance allowance as part of the new government pilot scheme	EMAFilt	rawhh	H 585.5
Are any documents going to be used to confirm tax credit amounts	TaxDocs1..2	rawper	I 158.5
Are you receiving this benefit at present? (Identical question asked for several different benefits)	Reptnow	rawper	I 150.55
Area Number	Area	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.5
ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	Bamt10	rawper	I 145.30
BACK TO WORK BONUS: How much did you get last time?	Bamt27	rawper	I 170.50
Bank/BS Account: DV for BKAMT	DVBK	rawper	I 260.20
Bank/BS Account: have you had any interest credited to any account?	BankAc	rawper	I 260.5
Bank/BS Account: in your name only or held jointly?	BkJnt	rawper	I 260.10
Bank/BS Account: is the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax?	BkTax	rawper	I 260.25
Bank/BS Account: total interest in the 12 months since (date)?	BkAmt	rawper	I 260.15
Bank: any other current accounts?	BkAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 642.40
Bank: do you have a current account?	BankFilt	rawhh	H 642.5
Bank: DV for SrvChgAm	DVSRV, 2-5	rawhh	H 642.20
Bank: have you paid any service charges on account?	BkServCh, BkServC2-5	rawhh	H 642.10
Bank: how much did you pay for serv chg excldg interest?	SrvChgAm, SrvChgA2-5	rawhh	H 642.15
Bank: how much of serv chg was for business?	BusPerc, 2-5	rawhh	H 642.35
Bank: was any of this serv chg amount for business purposes?	BusPurp, 2-5	rawhh	H 642.30
Benefit unit number (person level)	DVBenU1	rawper	H 40.15
Benefit units - how many?	DVNumbu	rawhh	H 40.5
Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	AmtBen21..28	rawper	I 180.20
Benefits: Card R1, are you receiving any state benefits	Ben1Q1..9	rawper	I 130.10
Benefits: Card R2, are you receiving any state benefits?	DisBen1	rawper	I 130.20
Benefits: Card S1, have you received any of these benefits?	Ben2Q1..6	rawper	I 130.40
Benefits: Card S2, have you received either benefit shown?	MatAll1..2	rawper	I 130.50
Benefits: DV for any other sickness insurance benefit	DVOTHINS	rawper	I 186.35
Benefits: DV for Attendance Allowance	DVATT	rawper	I 145.45
Benefits: DV for Back to Work Bonus	DVWkBn	rawper	I 170.65
Benefits: DV for Child Benefit	DVCHB	rawper	I 135.20
Benefits: DV for child maintenance bonus	DVChdMn	rawper	I 172.65
Benefits: DV for child tax credit (new)	DVCTC	rawper	I 162.35
Benefits: DV for children's tax credit (old)	DVChTC	rawper	I 160.35
Benefits: DV for Community Care Grant	DVCCG	rawper	I 165.20
Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, mobility	DVDLAM	rawper	I 145.20
Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, self-care	DVDLAS	rawper	I 140.80
Benefits: DV for Disabled Persons Tax Credit	DVDPTC	rawper	I 159.35
Benefits: DV for Extended payment of housing benefit etc	DVEXTHB	rawper	I 171.20
Benefits: DV for Family Credit / Working Families Tax Credit	DVFAM	rawper	I 158.40
Benefits: DV for Friendly Society Sickness Benefits	DVFRS	rawper	I 181.35

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Benefits: DV for Funeral Expenses	DVFUN	rawper	I 163.20
Benefits: DV for Guardian's Allowance	DVGUAR	rawper	I 135.40
Benefits: DV for Hospital Savings Scheme Benefits	DVHOSP	rawper	I 185.40
Benefits: DV for incapacity Benefit	DVInCap	rawper	I 150.90
Benefits: DV for Income Support	DVIN	rawper	I 150.60
Benefits: DV for Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	DVInd	rawper	I 155.60
Benefits: DV for Invalid Care Allowance	DVICA	rawper	I 135.60
Benefits: DV for JSA Contribution-based	DVJSACON	rawper	I 145.85
Benefits: DV for JSA Income-based	DVJSAIB	rawper	I 145.90
Benefits: DV for Lone Parent's Benefit Run On	DVLPPar	rawper	I 173.20
Benefits: DV for Maternity Allowance	DVMATA	rawper	I 155.90
Benefits: DV for N.I. Pension	DVPENS	rawper	I 135.98
Benefits: DV for Pension Credit	DVPC	rawper	I 150.30
Benefits: DV for Personal Accident Insurance Benefits	DVACC	rawper	I 183.35
Benefits: DV for Personal Health Insurance	DVPERM	rawper	I 184.35
Benefits: DV for Private Medical Scheme Benefits	DVPRIV	rawper	I 182.35
Benefits: DV for Severe Disablement Allowance	DVSVS	rawper	I 140.62
Benefits: DV for sickness	DVSICK	rawper	I 155.30
Benefits: DV for social fund grant for maternity Expenses	DVMATG	rawper	I 164.20
Benefits: DV for statutory Maternity pay from employer	DVMatSt	rawper	I 157.30
Benefits: DV for TU Sick / Strike Pay	DVTRAD	rawper	I 180.35
Benefits: DV for Unemployment/Redndncy Insurance Payments	DVREDINS	rawper	I 187.30
Benefits: DV for war pension	DVWAR	rawper	I 140.45
Benefits: DV for Widow's Payment	DVWIDPY	rawper	I 172.20
Benefits: DV for widow's pension	DVWID	rawper	I 140.20
Benefits: DV for winter fuel payment	DVWINT	rawper	I 170.20
Benefits: DV for working tax credit	DVWTC	rawper	I 161.35
Benefits: have you rcvd regular pymnts frm insurance schemes?	FiltTU	rawper	I 180.5
Benefits: have you received a state Christmas bonus?	XmasBon	rawper	I 130.30
Benefits: state benefits together with pension or separate payment	ATTALL	rawper	I 130.25
Benefits: T1, have you received any benefits shown?	Ben6m	rawper	I 130.65
Benefits: what period does this cover?	PerBen21..28	rawper	I 180.25
Benefits: which benefits have you received?	BothT31	rawper	I 180.10
Benefits: which of the two types of Jobseeker's Allowance rcvd?	JSACHk	rawper	I 145.80
Bus Travel: do you hve an OAP concessionary bus pass, permit, etc?	BusPass	rawper	I 120.5
Bus Travel: type of OAP concessionary bus pass etc	BType	rawper	I 120.10
Bus Travel: what sort of ticket is it?	BPTypO	rawper	I 120.15
Can I Check, how many years did this payment cover	SENILYR	rawper	I 60.237
Can you use your cable remote control to do any of these	Intact	rawhh	H 190.22
Carpets: are you still paying instalments?	RugLHP	rawhh	H 470.25
Carpets: Card K2 - Have you bought any of these?	RugFilt	rawhh	H 470.5
Carpets: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	RugHow	rawhh	H 470.20
Carpets: DV for RugAmt	DVRUG	rawhh	H 470.15
Carpets: what is the total you paid for the item(s)?	RugAmt	rawhh	H 470.10
Case Number	Caseno	rawhh/rawper	

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Central Heating: amount reclaimed as a business expense	CHMBAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 410.40
Central Heating: amount reclaimed as business expense	CHIBAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 400.40
Central Heating: do you have any?	CentH	rawhh	H 230.5
Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT - maintenance	CHMDVAM,1,2	rawhh	H 410.20
Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT -, installation	CHIDVAM,1,2	rawhh	H 400.20
Central Heating: DV for BGasAmt	DVBGas	rawhh	H 230.40
Central Heating: DV for CHIBAmt	CHIDVBX,1,2	rawhh	H 400.45
Central Heating: DV for CHMBAmt	CHMDVBX,1,2	rawhh	H 410.45
Central Heating: DV for OilAmt	DVOIL	rawhh	H 230.25
Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for installation?	CHIAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 400.15
Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for maintenance?	CHMAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 410.15
Central Heating: installation done in main / second dwllg or both?	CHIWhe,1,2	rawhh	H 400.10
Central Heating: maintenance done at your main/second dwllg?	CHMWhe,1,2	rawhh	H 410.10
Central Heating: paid contractor for maintenance?	CHMFilt	rawhh	H 410.5
Central Heating: paid contractor to install?	CHIFilt	rawhh	H 400.5
Central Heating: paid for installation by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	CHHow,1,2	rawhh	H 400.25
Central Heating: paid for maintenance by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	CHMHow,1,2	rawhh	H 410.25
Central Heating: paying instalments on loan/hire purchase?	CHI_LHP,1,2	rawhh	H 400.30
Central Heating: purchased any bottled gas in lst 3 mths?	BGasBuy	rawhh	H 230.30
Central Heating: purchased any oil ?	OilBuy	rawhh	H 230.15
Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	CHIBus,1,2	rawhh	H 400.35
Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	CHMBus,1,2	rawhh	H 410.35
Central Heating: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	CHM_LHP,1,2	rawhh	H 410.30
Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	Intro1	rawhh	H 400.12
Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	Intro1	rawhh	H 410.12
Central Heating: total expend on bottled gas in lst 3 mths	BGasAmt	rawhh	H 230.35
Central Heating: total expenditure on oil in the lst 3 mths	OilAmt	rawhh	H 230.20
Central Heating: what fuel does it use?	CHFuel	rawhh	H 230.10
CHILD BENEFIT: How much did you get last time?	Bamt	rawper	I 135.5
Child is/is not completing a youth diary	DiarStat	rawper	H 20.168
CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS: How much did you get last time?	Bamt30	rawper	I 172.50
CHILD TAX CREDIT (new): How much did you get last time?	Bamt22	rawper	I 162.5
Children aged under 16 living here- how many?	Numchild	rawhh	H 20.10
Children's Income: DV for ChdAmt	DVCHI1	rawper	I 290.20
Children's Income: has child received income?	PrmptZ1c	rawper	I 290.5
Children's Income: how much in total has {child} rcvd in last 12 mths?	ChdAmt	rawper	I 290.15
Children's Income: what kind of job or income?	JobInc	rawper	I 290.10
CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old): How much did you get last time?	Bamt20	rawper	I 160.5
Club Credit: EFS code in new format	Clbfin, 2-10	rawhh	H 380.30
Club Credit: EXPENDITURE CODE as in diary	CbICode, CbICode2- CbICod10	rawhh	H 380.25
Club Credit: making regular pymnts to any of these?	ClubFilt	rawhh	H 380.5
Club Credit: rcvd any further goods in the last month?	CbIAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 380.45

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Club Credit: received any goods in the last month?	GoodsRec	rawhh	H 380.15
Club Credit: what was the cash price of the goods?	CbIPric, CbIPric2-CbIPri10	rawhh	H 380.35
Club Credit: what were the goods?	Descrip, 2 - 10	rawhh	H 380.20
Club Credit: who paid for the (item described)?	CbIPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 380.40
Codes: 4 digit Standard Occupational Classification	SOC2000	rawper	I 300.5
Codes: 4 digit standard occupational classification (no dots)	XSOC2000	rawper	I 300.10
Codes: CODE INDUSTRY	SIC92	rawper	I 310.15
Codes: full employment status	ES2000	rawper	I 300.20
Codes: index no of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index	IndexNo	rawper	I 300.15
Codes: indicator for status of SEC	SECFlag (SSD variable)	rawper	I 310.10
Codes: NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)	NSSEC	rawper	I 310.5
Co-habiting partners - how many?	Numcpart	rawhh	H 20.20
COMMUNITY CARE GRANT: How much did you get last time?	Bamt25	rawper	I 165.5
Consumer Durables: access to the internet ?	IntAcc	rawhh	H 190.70
Consumer Durables: compact disc player?	CDPlay	rawhh	H 190.60
Consumer Durables: deep or fridge freezer?	Freezer	rawhh	H 190.30
Consumer Durables: dish washer?	DishWash	rawhh	H 190.45
Consumer Durables: does hhold have any of the following?	HasDur	rawhh	H 190.5
Consumer Durables: DVD player?	DVD	rawhh	H 190.62
Consumer Durables: home computer?	Computer	rawhh	H 190.65
Consumer Durables: how do you access internet at home?	Access 1-5	rawhh	H 190.75
Consumer Durables: I'd like to ask you about various hhold items	IntroDur	rawhh	H 190.2
Consumer Durables: microwave oven?	MicroWve	rawhh	H 190.50
Consumer Durables: telephone?	Telephon	rawhh	H 190.55
Consumer Durables: tumble drier?	Drier	rawhh	H 190.40
Consumer Durables: video recorder?	Video	rawhh	H 190.25
Consumer Durables: washing machine?	WashMach	rawhh	H 190.35
Council Tax: allowed 25% or 50% discount	CTDValue	rawhh	H 150.105
Council Tax: allowed a discount of 25% or 50%?	CTDisc	rawhh	H 150.100
Council Tax: amount incl for Council Sewerage charge	CTSEW	rawhh	H 150.40
Council Tax: amount incl for council water charge	CTWat	rawhh	H 150.35
Council Tax: amount paid last time?	CTamt	rawhh	H 150.25
Council Tax: any rebate allowed with last payment?	CTRebate	rawhh	H 150.110
Council Tax: band - is that after this lower valuation?	CTLVchk	rawhh	H 150.20
Council tax: Band A - England, Wales and Scotland only	CTPay	rawhh	H 10.130
Council Tax: Card D1- which band?	CTband	rawhh	H 150.10
Council Tax: CTamt has been abated	CTaxAbmt	rawhh	H 150.30
Council Tax: CTWat and CTSEW has been abated	CTWtAbmt	rawhh	H 150.45
Council Tax: do you have a bill or payment book?	CTCondoc	rawhh	H 150.5
Council Tax: DV for CTamt	DVCT1	rawhh	H 150.80
Council Tax: DV for CTREBAMT	DVCT2	rawhh	H 150.125
Council Tax: DV for CTSeW	DVASEW	rawhh	H 150.90
Council Tax: DV for CTWAT	DVAWAT	rawhh	H 150.85
Council Tax: how many instalments over the year?	CTTime	rawhh	H 150.55
Council Tax: how much rebate allowed with 1st payment?	CTRebAmt	rawhh	H 150.115
Council Tax: lower band disabled person in hhold?	CTdisab	rawhh	H 150.15
Council Tax: no council tax was because of allowance?	CT0	rawhh	H 150.95
Council Tax: total amnt for Council sewerage charge only	CTSewAnn	rawhh	H 150.75



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Council Tax: total amnt for council WATER charge only	CTWatAnn	rawhh	H 150.70
Council Tax: total amount payable for the whole year	CTAnnual	rawhh	H 150.65
Council Tax: was that payment for the year, or instalment?	CTInstal	rawhh	H 150.50
Council Tax: what amounts are paid and how often	CTIrreg	rawhh	H 150.60
Council Tax: what period does rebate cover?	CTRebPer	rawhh	H 150.120
Country (based on address)	CountryC	rawhh	H 10.87
Country (based on GOR)	COUNTRY	rawhh	H 10.80
Credit Cards: do you have a credit card, charge card, etc?	CreditCd	rawhh	H 340.5
Credit Cards: DV for ChgAmt	DVChg, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.20
Credit Cards: DV for INTAMT	DVINT, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.55
Credit Cards: have you paid an annual standing charge?	Annchg	rawhh	H 340.10
Credit Cards: have you paid any more card accounts?	CCInAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.60
Credit Cards: have you pd a credit/ shop/store card acctnt?	Paycard	rawhh	H 340.35
Credit Cards: have you pd an annual standing charge?	CCAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.30
Credit Cards: how much have you paid in the last year?	ChgAmt, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.15
Credit Cards: how much interest was shown ?	IntAmt, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.50
Credit Cards: was any interest shown on the account (s)?	Interest	rawhh	H 340.40
Credit Cards: what is the name of the card?	CardBrnd, CardBrn2-5	rawhh	H 340.25
Credit Cards: who paid the interest for this card?	CCPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 340.45
Date of birth	Birth	rawper	H 20.80
Date of interview	Startdat	rawhh	H 10.165
De facto marital status	DVMARDF	rawper	H 20.113
Describe other sources of income	IncO	rawper	I 60.242
Did you buy any other item for £5,000 or more	HighAny	rawhh	H 648.25
Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (endowment policy)	Int 12m	rawhh	H 680.22
Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (life insurance)	Int 12m	rawhh	H 680.42
Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (mortgage)	Int 12m	rawhh	H 680.17
Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (mortgage protection policy)	Int 12m	rawhh	H 680.27
Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (medical insurance)	Int 12m	rawhh	H 680.47
Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (private pension)	Int 12m	rawhh	H 680.37
Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (structural insurance)	Int 12m	rawhh	H 680.32
Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (season ticket)	Int 12m	rawhh	H 680.62
Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (vehicle insurance)	Int 12m	rawhh	H 680.58
Digital TV	DVD Digit	rawhh	H 190.24
DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE (DLA) CARE COMPONENT: How much did you get last time?	Bam8	rawper	I 140.65

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT: How much did you get last time?	Bamt19	rawper	I 159.5
DLA MOBILITY COMPONENT: How much did you get last time?	Bamt9	rawper	I 145.5
Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	WFTCLUMP	rawper	I 158.35
Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	DPTCLUMP	rawper	I 159.30
Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	ChtcLump	rawper	I 160.30
Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	WtcLump	rawper	I 161.30
Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	CtcLump	rawper	I 162.30
Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland only	NIRate	rawhh	H 10.145
Domestic Sewerage charge, Band A - Scotland only	CTPayS	rawhh	H 10.140
Domestic Water charge, Band A - Scotland only	CTPayW	rawhh	H 10.135
Dv for NI pension	dvnipen	rawper	I 135.80
DV for other benefit	DvOthBen	rawper	I 173.75
Dv for unemployed/inactive, but has worked in last 12 months	DVJb12ML	rawper	I 10.150
Editor identification number: SYSVAR	PABNum	rawhh	H 10.185
Education: age continuous f/time education completed	TEA	rawper	H 20.160
Education: are any of you receiving a grant?	EdGrFilt	rawhh	H 590.5
Education: continuous f/time education since childhood?	FtEdChk	rawper	H 20.155
Education: currently in full-time education?	FtEd	rawper	H 20.145
Education: DV for AnnFees	DVANN1, 3, 5, 7	rawhh	H 590.35
Education: DV for AnnVal	DVANN, 2, 4, 6	rawhh	H 590.25
Education: DV for BorEst	DVBOR, 2-5	rawhh	H 600.20
Education: DV for PaidDir	DVPAI, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.50
Education: DV for TOTAMT - hhold members	DVTOT, 2-4	rawhh	H 610.20
Education: have any of you paid any fees?	Ed1Filt	rawhh	H 610.5
Education: how much of the grant is paid direct to you?	PaidDir, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.45
Education: how much will borrow during this academic year?	BorEst, 2-5	rawhh	H 600.15
Education: is any of the grant paid direct to you?	DirG, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.40
Education: is the source of the grant - state/private/overseas?	Source, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.15
Education: paid for any more educational courses?	Ed1Any, 2-4	rawhh	H 610.30
Education: received any more student loans?	SLnAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 600.25
Education: receiving any other grants?	EgrAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.55
Education: receiving student loan?	StLnFilt	rawhh	H 600.5
Education: total amount of fees paid in last 3 months	Ed1Amt, 2-4	rawhh	H 610.15
Education: type of school attended	School	rawper	H 20.167
Education: type of school or college attended	TypeEd	rawper	H 20.150
Education: were the fees for school, nursery, university?	TypeFees, TypeFee2-4	rawhh	H 610.12
Education: what is the annual value of the grant incl fees?	AnnFees, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.30
Education: what is the current annual value of the grant?	AnnVal, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.20
Education: who is / was attending the course?	Ed1Psn, 2-4	rawhh	H 610.10
Education: who is receiving the grant?	EgrPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 590.10
Education: who is receiving the loan?	SLnPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 600.10
Electricity: by which method do you pay?	ElecPay	rawhh	H 210.5
Electricity: DV for DSSElecF	DVDSSEF	rawhh	H 210.90
Electricity: DV for DSSElecP	DVDSSEP	rawhh	H 210.100
Electricity: DV for EACAMT	DVEAC	rawhh	H 210.50

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Electricity: DV for EBBSAmt	DVEBB	rawhh	H 210.70
Electricity: DV for ErbtAmt	DVERB	rawhh	H 210.30
Electricity: EAcAmt has been abated	EAcAbmt	rawhh	H 210.40
Electricity: EBBSAmt has been abated	EbbsAbmt	rawhh	H 210.60
Electricity: how do you pay?	ElecPayO	rawhh	H 210.10
Electricity: how much did DSS contribute?	DSSElecF	rawhh	H 210.75
Electricity: how much did you contribute?	DSSElecP	rawhh	H 210.80
Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	EAcAmt	rawhh	H 210.35
Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	EBBSAmt	rawhh	H 210.55
Electricity: how much was the last rebate?	ERbtAmt	rawhh	H 210.20
Electricity: rcvd or allowed a rebate/voucher/credit?	ElecRebt	rawhh	H 210.15
Electricity: what period does DSS payment cover?	DSSPer	rawhh	H 210.85
Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	EAcPer	rawhh	H 210.45
Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	EBBSPer	rawhh	H 210.65
Electricity: what period does last rebate cover?	ERbtPer	rawhh	H 210.25
Emergency code if computers date is wrong	Datechk	rawhh	H 10.170
Ethnic group - anonymised	Ethnic	rawper	H 20.180
Ethnic group: description	EthDes	rawper	H 20.185
EXTENDED PAYMENT: How much did you get last time?	Bamt28	rawper	I 171.5
Family unit no. (person level)	Afam1	rawper	H 40.20
Family units - how many?	NoUnits	rawhh	H 40.10
First name	Name	rawper	H 20.70
Flights: have you paid for a flight from a UK airport?	Flyfilt	rawhh	H 510.5
Flights: have you pd for any more flights from a UK airport?	HFlyAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 510.30
Flights: how many adults did payment cover?	FlyAdult, FlyAdul2-9, FlyAdu10	rawhh	H 510.20
Flights: how many children did payment cover?	FlyChild, FlyChil2-9, FlyChi10	rawhh	H 510.25
Flights: to which country did you fly?	EuUnion, 2-9 & EuUnio10	rawhh	H 510.15
Flights: was flight to a country outside the UK?	Flydest, 2-9 & Flydes10	rawhh	H 510.10
For how many weeks in last 12 months did you receive benefit? (Identical question asked for several different benefits)	NumWks	rawper	I 150.50
Furniture: are you still paying instalments?	FurnLHP	rawhh	H 460.25
Furniture: Card K1 – Have you bought any of these items?	FurnFilt	rawhh	H 460.5
Furniture: DV for FurnAmt	DVFUR	rawhh	H 460.15
Furniture: pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	FurnHow	rawhh	H 460.20
Furniture: what is the total you paid for the items?	FurnAmt	rawhh	H 460.10
Gas: by which of these methods do you pay?	GasPay	rawhh	H 220.10
Gas: DV for DSSGasF	DVDSSGF	rawhh	H 220.95
Gas: DV for DSSGasP	DVDSSGP	rawhh	H 220.100
Gas: DV for GacAmt	DVGAC	rawhh	H 220.55
Gas: DV for GBBSAmt	DVGBB	rawhh	H 220.75
Gas: DV for GrbtAmt	DVGRB	rawhh	H 220.35
Gas: GAcAmt has been abated	GAcAbmt	rawhh	H 220.45

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Gas: GBBSAmt has been abated	GbbsAbmt	rawhh	H 220.65
Gas: how do you pay?	GasPayO	rawhh	H 220.15
Gas: how much did DSS contribute?	DSSGasF	rawhh	H 220.80
Gas: how much did you contribute?	DSSGasP	rawhh	H 220.85
Gas: how much did you pay last time?	GAcAmt	rawhh	H 220.40
Gas: how much did you pay last time?	GBBSAmt	rawhh	H 220.60
Gas: how much was the last rebate?	GRbtAmt	rawhh	H 220.25
Gas: in the 3 months have you rcvd a rebate?	GasRebt	rawhh	H 220.20
Gas: supplied to your house/flat?	GasSupp	rawhh	H 220.5
Gas: what period does DSS payment cover?	DSPerc	rawhh	H 220.90
Gas: what period does last payment cover?	GAcPer	rawhh	H 220.50
Gas: what period does last payment cover?	GBBSPer	rawhh	H 220.70
Gas: what period does rebate cover?	GRbtPer	rawhh	H 220.30
General Field Force Management Unit	GFFMU	rawhh	H 10.88
Government Office Region (Alpha Version)	GorA	rawhh	H 10.86
Government Office Region + N Ireland	GovRegGB	rawhh	H 10.60
Government Office Region regional stratifier	PafReg	rawhh	H 10.75
Govt Schemes: amount of allowance that you last received?	TrainBen	rawper	I 10.45
Govt Schemes: DV for TrainBen allowance weekly amount	DVTRA	rawper	I 10.55
Govt Schemes: how many weeks did you take part?	INA249	rawper	I 10.40
Govt Schemes: specify the type of scheme	PrgTypO	rawper	I 10.30
Govt Schemes: still (rcvg this allowance) (on Work Trial)?	INA273	rawper	I 10.60
Govt Schemes: taken prt in any schemes shown on crd O1?	GovtProg	rawper	I 10.20
Govt Schemes: what period did this allowance cover?	TrainPer	rawper	I 10.50
Govt Schemes: which New Deal option were you most recently on?	NewDOpt	rawper	I 10.35
Govt Schemes: which scheme was that ?	ProgType	rawper	I 10.25
Grouped age (18)	DVAge18	rawper	H 20.119
Grouped age (4)	DVAge4	rawper	H 20.115
Grouped age (5)	DVAge5	rawper	H 20.116
Grouped age (6)	DVAge6	rawper	H 20.117
Grouped age (9)	DVAge9	rawper	H 20.118
GUARDIAN'S ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	Bamt2	rawper	I 135.25
Has opposite sex partner	Partner	rawper	H 20.170
Has partner in household (same or opposite sex)	Sspart	rawper	H 20.172
Have you received in the last 12 months, any of these benefits?	TxCred1..5	rawper	I 130.45
Hire Purchase: age in months	HP2Age, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.40
Hire Purchase: are you paying instalments under agreement?	HPFilt1	rawhh	H 360.5
Hire Purchase: are you paying under other HP agrmnt?	HPAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.95
Hire Purchase: CashHP has been abated	HPAbt, HPAbt2-10	rawhh	H 360.50
Hire Purchase: CashPrc has been abated	CshPrAbt, CshPrAb2- CshPrA10	rawhh	H 370.50
Hire Purchase: did you make a down payment?	Dn1-10	rawhh	H 360.60
Hire Purchase: Dn1 has been abated	HPDnIAbt	rawhh	H 360.70
Hire Purchase: DownPay has been abated ?	DnPayAbt, DnPayAb2- DnPayA10	rawhh	H 370.75
Hire Purchase: DV for LPay	DVLAS, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.90

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	HPFin, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.25
Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	HP2Fin, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.25
Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	HPCod, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.20
Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	PabHP1-10	rawhh	H 370.20
Hire Purchase: have you made a down payment?	HPFilt2	rawhh	H 370.5
Hire Purchase: how much was allowed in part exchange?	PartEx, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.60
Hire Purchase: how much was the last instalment?	LPay, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.75
Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	DownP, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.65
Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	DownPay, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.70
Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	HpM, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.30
Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	HpdM, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.30
Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	HpY, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.35
Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	HpdY, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.35
Hire Purchase: LPay has been abated	LpayAbt	rawhh	H 360.80
Hire Purchase: making a down payment on anything else?	HPNAny, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.80
Hire Purchase: PartEx has been abated	PartXAbt, PartXAb2- PartXA10	rawhh	H 370.65
Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	PTEXH, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.55
Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	PtEx, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.55
Hire Purchase: what items/services did you obtain?	Obt, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.15
Hire Purchase: what items/services obtained with the agrmnt?	Obtain, 2- 10	rawhh	H 370.15
Hire Purchase: what period did last instalment cover?	Perchp, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.85
Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	CashHP, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.45
Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	HPPrice, 2-9,HPPric10	rawhh	H 370.45
Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	HPPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 360.10
Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	HPNpsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 370.10
Holiday: have you paid for part or all of a holiday?	HolFilt	rawhh	H 480.5
Holiday: was/is it a package holiday?	Package	rawhh	H 480.10
Home checks on? SYSVAR	HHOLD_HomeChks	rawhh	H 10.180
Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT - improvements	IMPDVAM,1,2	rawhh	H 420.20
Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT-maintenance/decorations	DECDVAM,1,2	rawhh	H 430.20
Home Improvement: DV for DECBus	DECDVBX,1,2	rawhh	H 430.45
Home Improvement: DV for IMPBAmt	IMPDVBX,1,2	rawhh	H 420.45
Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	IMPAMt,1,2	rawhh	H 420.15
Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	DECAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 430.15
Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	IMPBAmt,1,2	rawhh	H 420.40
Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	DECBAMt,1,2	rawhh	H 430.40
Home Improvement: paid contractor for any improvements?	ImpFilt	rawhh	H 420.5
Home Improvement: paid contractor for any maintenance/decorations?	DECFilt	rawhh	H 430.5
Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	DECHow,1,2	rawhh	H 430.25
Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit or cash?	IMPHow,1,2	rawhh	H 420.25
Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	IMPBus,1,2	rawhh	H 420.35
Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	DECBus,1,2	rawhh	H 430.35
Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan / HP?	DEC_LHP,1,2	rawhh	H 430.30
Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	IMP_LHP,1,2	rawhh	H 420.30
Home Improvement: work done at main/scnd dwelling?	DECWhe,1,2	rawhh	H 430.10
Home Improvement: work done at main/second dwelling?	IMPWhe	rawhh	H 420.10
Hotel Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	HHotLHP, 2-9, HHotLH10	rawhh	H 490.45

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Hotel Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	HHotHow, 2-10	rawhh	H 490.40
Hotel Holiday: DV for FILTER2	DVHOL2, 3-11	rawhh	H 490.35
Hotel Holiday: have you pd for any more holidays?	HHotAny - 10	rawhh	H 490.50
Hotel Holiday: have you pd fr a holiday at a hotel etc?	Hotel	rawhh	H 490.5
Hotel Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	HHotAmt, 2-9,HHotAm10	rawhh	H 490.30
Hotel Holiday: in which country was the holiday taken?	HHotLoc, 2-9, HHotlo10	rawhh	H 490.15
Hotel Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	HHIPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 490.10
Household Number	HHold	rawhh/ rawper	H 10.15
Household number	Hhold2	rawhh	H 10.25
Household Reference Persons' partner	HRPPart	rawhh	H 20.127
Household Size: DV	DVHSIZE	rawhh	H 10.195
Householders - how many?	Numhhldr	rawhh	H 20.25
Housing Benefit: are you receiving it ?	HBenefit	rawhh	H 70.35
Housing Benefit: do you get 100% Housing Benefit?	Rebate	rawhh	H 70.40
Housing Benefit: DV for HBenAmt	DVHBEN	rawhh	H 70.60
Housing Benefit: how long did this rent rebate cover?	PercHBen	rawhh	H 70.55
Housing Benefit: how much rent rebate were you allowed?	HBenAmt	rawhh	H 70.50
Housing Benefit: was last rent payment before/after Benefit?	Rentbar	rawhh	H 70.65
Housing Benefit: why did you pay no rent last time?	Rebateo	rawhh	H 70.45
How do you get television in your home	TVType	rawhh	H 190.20
How long does this cover?	BUPd	rawper	I 135.95
How long does this cover? (Identical question asked for each benefit)	BPd	rawper	I 135.15
How many television channels can you receive on your main set	Channum	rawhh	H 190.21
How many TVs do you have	TV Num	rawhh	H 190.12
How much did you pay?	HighAmt	rawhh	H 648.15
How much did you receive last time	EMAAmt	rawhh	H 585.15
How much do you usually get?	Buamt	rawper	I 135.90
How much was included for Child Tax Credit	CTCAmt	rawper	I 50.298
How much was included for Working Tax Credit payment	WTCamt	rawper	I 50.296
In the last 12 months, have you received a winter fuel payment?	Winter	rawper	I 130.60
In the last 12 months, have you received these in your own right?	Ben12m	rawper	I 130.55
INCAPACITY BENEFIT: How much did you get last time?	Bamt13	rawper	I 150.65
INCOME SUPPORT: How much did you get last time	Bamt1	rawper	I 150.35
Income Tax: DV for other income tax payments	DVDIRT	rawper	I 220.15
Income Tax: DV for refund of income tax	DVDRT	rawper	I 220.35
Income Tax: has IR or DSS refunded any income tax direct to you?	DirtaxR	rawper	I 220.25
Income Tax: have you made any (other) income tax payments?	DirTax	rawper	I 220.5
Income Tax: how much did you pay?	DirTaxam	rawper	I 220.10
Income Tax: how much was refunded?	Dirtxram	rawper	I 220.30
Income Tax: was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	PAYEref	rawper	I 220.40
Income Tax: what was source of income on which you were taxed?	Incsrce	rawper	I 220.20
INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT: How much did you get last time?	Bamt15	rawper	I 155.35
Internet Purchase: any other?	IntOther	rawhh	H 680.115

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Internet Purchase: carpets?	IntCarp	rawhh	H 680.85
Internet Purchase: endowment policy ?	IntEndow	rawhh	H 680.20
Internet Purchase: furniture?	IntFurn	rawhh	H 680.80
Internet Purchase: hotel holidays?	IntHotel	rawhh	H 680.95
Internet Purchase: items been ordered or purchased ?	IntPurc	rawhh	H 680.10
Internet Purchase: life insurance?	IntLifIn	rawhh	H 680.40
Internet Purchase: medical insurance?	IntMedIn	rawhh	H 680.45
Internet Purchase: mort prot policy?	IntMProt	rawhh	H 680.25
Internet Purchase: mortgage?	IntMort	rawhh	H 680.15
Internet Purchase: ordered the following?	IntroInt	rawhh	H 680.5
Internet Purchase: package holidays?	IntPackH	rawhh	H 680.90
Internet Purchase: pls specify other internet purchases	IntText	rawhh	H 680.120
Internet Purchase: private pens?	IntPrivP	rawhh	H 680.35
Internet Purchase: season tickets?	IntSeasT	rawhh	H 680.60
Internet Purchase: self-catering holidays?	IntSelfC	rawhh	H 680.100
Internet Purchase: struct insurance?	IntSIns	rawhh	H 680.30
Internet Purchase: UK flights?	IntUKFli	rawhh	H 680.105
Internet Purchase: vehicles?	IntVeh	rawhh	H 680.55
Interview start time: SYSVAR	IntSTime	rawhh	H 10.175
INVALIDITY CARE ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time	Bam3	rawper	I 135.45
Is the interview being given in person or by proxy?	PersProx	rawper	I 10.10
Is the main service you use to receive on your main set	DigiTV	rawhh	H 190.23
Is there anyone else receiving EMA as part of the pilot scheme	EMAAny	rawhh	H 585.25
Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit and you cannot establish a separate amount (Identical question asked for each benefit)	Bam3DK	rawper	I 135.10
Is this a stand alone DVD player or do you have a DVD player that is part of a computer games console	DVDHOW	rawhh	H 190.63
Is this amount you usually get?	Benus	rawper	I 135.85
Is this/Are any of these TV set(s) broken due to be repaired	BRKTV	rawhh	H 190.17
Is this/Are nay of these TV set(s) currently in use	UseTV	rawhh	H 190.15
ISA: DV for ISAAmt	DVISA	rawper	I 240.15
ISA: have you had any interest credited to an ISA?	ISAAcc	rawper	I 240.5
ISA: what was the total interest since April 1999 ?	ISAAmt	rawper	I 240.10
Items Paid: amount paid by non hhold member	ExPAmt,2- 4	rawhh	H 670.30
Items Paid: any other items paid direct by non hhold member?	ExPAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 670.45
Items Paid: anyone frm outside hhold pay, including DSS?	ExPFilt	rawhh	H 670.5
Items Paid: by or someone else outside hhold?	DSSchk	rawhh	H 670.10
Items Paid: DV for ExpAmt	DVEXP1, 5-7	rawhh	H 670.40
Items Paid: item of expenditure	ExPTyp, 2-4	rawhh	H 670.20
Items Paid: item of expenditure	ExPTxt, 2-4	rawhh	H 670.25
Items Paid: on whose behalf was money paid direct?	ExPPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 670.15
Items Paid: what period did payment by non hhold member cover?	ExPPC,2-4	rawhh	H 670.35

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
JOB SEEKERS ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	Bamt11	rawper	I 145.55
Job: computed work status DV - subsidiary job	Workstat	rawper	I 30.35
Job: derived variable from EType	Stat	rawper	I 20.40
Job: describe type of supervising responsibility you have?	SViseDes	rawper	I 20.50
Job: did you have more than one paid job in the week?	MtOneJob	rawper	I 20.5
Job: DV for total usual hours	DVUsHr	rawper	I 20.120
Job: ever do any wrk as paid / unpaid overtime?	EverOT	rawper	I 20.85
Job: have you any other subsidiary jobs?	MoreJobs..MoreJob2	rawper	I 30.40
Job: hours per week	TotUs1	rawper	I 20.90
Job: hours per week	UsuHr	rawper	I 20.95
Job: how many hours paid overtime do you usually work?	POtHr	rawper	I 20.100
Job: how many hours unpaid overtime per week?	UOtHr	rawper	I 20.105
Job: how many people did you employ where you worked?	SENo	rawper	I 20.65
Job: how many people work(ed) for your employer ?	EmpNo	rawper	I 20.55
Job: in which year did you start working continuously?	WorkYr	rawper	I 20.75
Job: NI contributions deducted at source in subsidiary job?	DirNi..DirNi2	rawper	I 30.30
Job: NI contributions deducted at source?	JbDirNi	rawper	I 20.35
Job: subsidiary job as employee	SubJobsE	rawper	I 30.45
Job: subsidiary job as self employed	SubjobsS	rawper	I 30.50
Job: supervise others?	SVise	rawper	I 20.45
Job: the following questions will be asked about second/third job	Intro2	rawper	I 30.10
Job: total usual hours (if work overtime)	DVTotHru	rawper	I 20.110
Job: total usual hours worked.	AgreeHrs	rawper	I 20.115
Job: were you a director of a limited company in yr subsidiary job?	Director..Directo2	rawper	I 30.25
Job: were you a director?	JbDirec	rawper	I 20.30
Job: what did the firm you worked for mainly make or do?	IndD	rawper	I 20.10
Job: what did you do in your subsidiary job ?	OccD2..OccD3	rawper	I 30.17
Job: what did you mainly do in your job?	OccD	rawper	I 20.20
Job: what was your (main) jb in the week ending Sunday?	OccT	rawper	I 20.15
Job: what was your second/third job in week ending Sunday?	OccT2..OccT3	rawper	I 30.15
Job: which month (in WorkYr) ?	WorkMth	rawper	I 20.80
Job: which of these best describes your main job?	Etype	rawper	I 20.25
Job: which of these describes your job?	SJbTyp	rawper	I 30.20
Job: working full time or part time?	FtPtWk	rawper	I 20.70
Job: working on your own or did you have employees?	Solo	rawper	I 20.60
Leisure Classes: Card L2 - Paid fees for any other course(s)?	Ed2Filt	rawhh	H 620.5
Leisure Classes: course at a state/private establishment?	TypeCrse.TypeCrs2-8	rawhh	H 620.30
Leisure Classes: DV for TotPaid	DVTOT7-12	rawhh	H 620.25
Leisure Classes: have any of you paid any more fees for courses?	Ed2Any, 2-8	rawhh	H 620.35
Leisure Classes: what is the subject being studied?	Subject, 2-8	rawhh	H 620.15
Leisure Classes: what is the total amount paid in the last 3 months?	TotPaid, 2-8	rawhh	H 620.20
Leisure Classes: who is / was attending the course?	Ed2Psn1-8	rawhh	H 620.10
Life Insurance: DV for Linsamt	DVLINS, DVLINS2-10	rawhh	H 170.40
Life Insurance: how much was last payment ?	LinsAmt,2-9, LinsAm10	rawhh	H 170.30
Life Insurance: in what year was policy taken out ?	Linsstyr, Linssty2..Linsst10	rawhh	H 170.25



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Life Insurance: payments on any other policies, annuities?	LInAny, LInAny2-10	rawhh	H 170.45
Life Insurance: payments on other policies or annuity?	LInFilt	rawhh	H 170.5
Life Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	LInsPer,LInsPer2..LInsPe10	rawhh	H 170.35
Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	Linstype, Linstyp2-10	rawhh	H 170.15
Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	LinsOth1-9, LinsOt10	rawhh	H 170.20
Living with someone as a couple?	Livewith	rawper	H 20.100
Loans: are you making any other payments?	SFLnAny, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.125
Loans: did you obtain any other items with this loan?	LnIAny, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.110
Loans: DV putting LOANREP on a weekly basis	LnDV, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.45
Loans: DV: age of loan in months	LnAge, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.60
Loans: EFS code in new format	LnFin, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.85
Loans: EXPENDITURE CODE codes as for diary	LnICod, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.80
Loans: how much did you put down?	LnIAdd, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.105
Loans: how much was allowed in part exchange?	LnIPEX, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.100
Loans: how much was the loan?	LnAmt, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.20
Loans: how much was your last payment?	LnRep, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.30
Loans: item number	LnINum - 8	rawhh	H 350.70
Loans: Loanamt has been abated	LnAbAmt, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.25
Loans: Loanrep has been abated	LnAbRep, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.35
Loans: number	LnNum - 8	rawhh	H 350.65
Loans: regular pymnts to any of these organisations?	LnFilt	rawhh	H 350.5
Loans: repaid by deduction from benefit?	LnDHSS, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.115
Loans: source	LnOrg, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.10
Loans: weekly value of item as proportion of loan	LnDVAm, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.95
Loans: what item/service did you get with the loan?	LnIPur, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.75
Loans: what period did payment cover?	LnPC, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.40
Loans: what was the cash price of item/service?	LnIPric, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.90
Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code month)	LnDatM, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.50
Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code year)	LnDatY, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.55
Loans: which benefit is being deducted to repay loan?	Whichben, Whichbe2-8	rawhh	H 350.120
Loans: who makes the payments?	LnPsn, 2-8	rawhh	H 350.15
Local authority area	SLA	rawhh	H 10.70
LONE PARENT BENEFIT RUN-ON: How much did you get last time?	Bamt31	rawper	I 173.5
Marital status	Marstat	rawper	H 20.95
Marker for HRP	HRPID	rawper	H 20.130
Marker for HRP's partner	HRPPrID	rawper	H 20.135
Married Partners - how many?	NumMPart	rawhh	H 20.22
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	Bamt16	rawper	I 155.65
Meals on Wheels: during the 7 days, were any meals paid for?	MIWPaid, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.25
Meals on Wheels: DV for MIWAm	MIWDV, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.35
Meals on Wheels: have any more of you had meals on wheels?	MIWAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.45
Meals on Wheels: have you had any meals on wheels?	MIWhFilt	rawhh	H 580.5
Meals on Wheels: how many have you had?	MIWMany, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.15
Meals on Wheels: how many meals did this payment cover?	MIWNum, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.40

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Meals on Wheels: how much did you pay?	MIWAmt, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.30
Meals on Wheels: were the meals free?	MIWFree, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.20
Meals on Wheels: who received?	MIWPSn, 2-5	rawhh	H 580.10
Money Received: Card N - any non hhold member give you money?	ExGFilt	rawhh	H 660.5
Money Received: DV for ExpAmt	DVEXP, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.40
Money Received: how much in total did he/she/they give you?	ExGAmt, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.30
Money Received: received money for anything else?	ExGAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.45
Money Received: what period did this cover?	ExGPC, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.35
Money Received: what was the item of expenditure?	ExGTyp, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.15
Money Received: what was the other expenditure?	ExGTxt, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.20
Money Received: who gave you the money?	GivenBy, 2 - 4	rawhh	H 660.25
Money Received: who received the money?	ExGPSn, 2-4	rawhh	H 660.10
Money Sent: amount sent abroad to a private individual or charity	CashAmt	rawper	I 230.10
Money Sent: DV for amount sent to a private individual or charity	DVPRI	rawper	I 230.15
Money Sent: have you sent any money abroad to a PI or a Charity?	CashAway	rawper	I 230.5
Mortgage: amount left to pay	MortLeft	rawhh	H 65.25
Mortgage: any other mortgage protection policies?	MPrtAny, 2-6	rawhh	H 67.30
Mortgage: any other policies covering mortgage/loan?	EnPAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 65.85
Mortgage: any paymnts paid by someone else?	DirReg	rawhh	H 67.50
Mortgage: do you have a flexible mortgage?	MortFlex	rawhh	H 65.20
Mortgage: do you have a special lower rate mortgage?	Discount	rawhh	H 65.10
Mortgage: do you have any mortgage protn policies?	Mortprot	rawhh	H 65.90
Mortgage: DV for DETAILS2	DVMORP, 2-6	rawhh	H 67.15
Mortgage: DV for MenPolam	DVMEN, DVMEN2-4	rawhh	H 65.70
Mortgage: DV for MortPay	DVMORT	rawhh	H 65.40
Mortgage: DV for WhoAmt	DVWHO	rawhh	H 67.70
Mortgage: endowment policies/PEPs cover repayment?	MenPol	rawhh	H 65.55
Mortgage: how much did the other person pay last time?	WhoAmt	rawhh	H 67.60
Mortgage: how much was last payment for protn policy?	IncMPAmt, IncMPAm2-6	rawhh	H 67.05
Mortgage: how much was last premium on endowment policy?	Menpolam, Menpola2-4	rawhh	H 65.60
Mortgage: is premium included in the amount?	IncInInt, IncinIn2-4	rawhh	H 65.75
Mortgage: is this protn policy payment incl in the amount?	IncMP, 2-6	rawhh	H 67.25
Mortgage: MortPay has been abated	MortAbmt	rawhh	H 65.45
Mortgage: re-mortgage / topped-up original loan?	TopUp	rawhh	H 65.5
Mortgage: SYSVAR amnt of last payment	LastPay	rawhh	H 65.50
Mortgage: was amount paid by someone else incl in repayment?	WhoInc	rawhh	H 67.75
Mortgage: what period did last instalment cover?	MortPerc	rawhh	H 65.35
Mortgage: what period does last endowment policy cover?	MenpoPer, MenpoPe2-4	rawhh	H 65.65
Mortgage: what period does other persons last payment cover?	WhoPer	rawhh	H 67.65
Mortgage: what period does payment for protn policy cover?	IncMPPer, IncMPPe2-6	rawhh	H 67.10
Mortgage: what type do you have?	MortType	rawhh	H 65.15
Mortgage: what was last payment?	MortPay	rawhh	H 65.30
Mortgage: when was mort protn policy taken out?	IncMStY, 2-6	rawhh	H 67.20
Mortgage: when was this insurance/PEP/policy started?	Menstyr, Menstyr2-4	rawhh	H 65.80
Mosaic code	Mosaic	rawhh	H 10.155
Moving House: Card J - Have you paid any of these fees?	FeeFilt	rawhh	H 440.5
Moving House: DV for Amount - fees	DVAMTF, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.25
Moving House: DV for Amount - removal/storage	DVAMTR, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.20

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Moving House: DV for BXAmt - fees	DVBX1-4	rawhh	H 440.40
Moving House: DV for BXAmt - removal/storage	DVBXR, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.35
Moving House: how much of your fees reclaimed?	HE2BAmt, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.35
Moving House: how much reclaimed for removal/storage?	HE3BAmt, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.30
Moving House: in last 12 mths how paid for removal/storage?	HE3Amt, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.15
Moving House: in the last year how much in total paid for fees?	HE2Amt, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.20
Moving House: in the last yr have you pd for any more fees?	HE2Any, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.55
Moving House: paid for any further removal/storage?	HE3Any, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.40
Moving House: paid for removal/storage of furniture?	MoveFilt	rawhh	H 450.5
Moving House: property fee (number) Who paid this fee?	HE2Psn, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.10
Moving House: what dwelling was this fee for?	WHOther, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.50
Moving House: what fee did you pay for?	WhatFee, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.15
Moving House: which of the property transactions did you pay?	Transac, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.45
Moving House: who paid for the removal or storage?	HE3Psn, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.10
Moving House: will you reclaim any fees as a bus expense?	HE2Bus, 2-4	rawhh	H 440.30
Moving House: will you reclaim removal/storage as a bus expense?	HE3Bus, 2-4	rawhh	H 450.25
Nat Savings Acct: any int cred to a Nat Sav (PO) Investment Account?	NSvAc	rawper	I 270.25
Nat Savings Acct: any int credited to Natl Sav (PO) Ordnry Account?	NtSvAc	rawper	I 270.5
Nat Savings Acct: DV for NSAMT	DVNS	rawper	I 270.40
Nat Savings Acct: DV for NTAMT	DVNT	rawper	I 270.20
Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	Nt1Jnt	rawper	I 270.10
Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	Nt2Jnt	rawper	I 270.30
Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest for the last 12 months?	NtAmt	rawper	I 270.15
Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	NsAmt	rawper	I 270.35
National identity	Nation	rawper	H 20.175
National identity: description	NatSpec	rawper	H 20.178
National Insurance: do you pay a regular contribution?	Nicont	rawper	I 80.5
National Insurance: DV for last regular NI contribution	DVNIC	rawper	I 80.20
National Insurance: how much paid to IR /DSS?	DirNiAm	rawper	I 90.10
National Insurance: how much was the last contribution you paid?	Nicontam	rawper	I 80.10
National Insurance: lump sum payments to IR or DSS ?	NIDirect	rawper	I 90.5
National Insurance: what period does last contribution cover?	NIPer	rawper	I 80.15
NI Rates: amount received in lump sum rates rebates	HBLamt	rawhh	H 80.75
NI Rates: any housing benefit refunded as a lump sum?	HBLump	rawhh	H 80.70
NI Rates: are you allowed a rates rebate ?	HBallw	rawhh	H 80.40
NI Rates: did your rebate cover the following...	RebtCh	rawhh	H 80.5
NI Rates: do you pay rates on this accommodation?	PayRates	rawhh	H 80.15
NI Rates: does your rent also include rates?	NIRInc	rawhh	H 80.10
NI Rates: DV for HBLamt	DVNIL	rawhh	H 80.80
NI Rates: DV for PayRamt	DVNIR	rawhh	H 80.35
NI Rates: DV for RateDed	DVNIHB	rawhh	H 80.60
NI Rates: has PayRamt been abated?	PyRmtAbt	rawhh	H 80.30
NI Rates: how much did you pay last time?	PayRamt	rawhh	H 80.20
NI Rates: how much rebate was deducted from last rates/rent?	RateDed	rawhh	H 80.50

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
NI Rates: Net Rateable Value covering this household	NRV	rawhh	H 80.85
NI Rates: was amount of rates before or after rebate?	HBbefaft	rawhh	H 80.65
NI Rates: was this rebate deducted from last rates/rent?	HBdeduc	rawhh	H 80.45
NI Rates: what period does this payment cover?	PayRfrq	rawhh	H 80.25
NI Rates: what period does this rebate deduction cover?	HBpc	rawhh	H 80.55
Number of children aged 18 or under	NumCh18	rawhh	H 20.28
Number of Imputed Diaries	NimpDry	rawhh	H 10.162
Odd Jobs: any more odd jobs or occasional fees?	OddJAny, 2..5	rawper	I 100.40
Odd Jobs: did you do this job in the last 7 days?	OddJpr, OddJpr2..5	rawper	I 100.15
Odd Jobs: DV for amount received for odd job	DVODD, 2..5	rawper	I 100.35
Odd Jobs: employed or self-employed?	OddJmp, OddJmp2-5	rawper	I 100.25
Odd Jobs: have you rcvd any money for odd jobs not yet covered?	ObjFilt	rawper	I 100.5
Odd Jobs: how much in total did you receive for the job?	OddJAmt - OddJAmt2..5	rawper	I 100.30
Odd Jobs: is the job done on a regular basis?	OddJrg, OddJrg2..5	rawper	I 100.20
Odd Jobs: what was the job?	OddJDesc, OddJDes2..5	rawper	I 100.10
Of those who jointly own/rent who has highest income?	HiHNum	rawhh	H 20.123
Other Income: DV for foreign currency pensions	DVFCP	rawper	I 200.50
Other Income: DV for income as a sleeping partner	DVSLEE	rawper	I 200.40
Other Income: DV for rent from property	DVREN	rawper	I 200.15
Other Income: DV for ROYALAMT	DVROY	rawper	I 200.30
Other Income: have you received any income not yet mentioned?	OthIErn1..3	rawper	I 200.20
Other Income: have you received any rent from property?	Rentrec	rawper	I 200.5
Other Income: how much have you rcvd in royalties in lst 12 mths?	RoyalAmt	rawper	I 200.25
Other Income: how much have you received as a sleeping partner?	SleepAmt	rawper	I 200.35
Other Income: how much received from a foreign currency pension?	FCPenAmt	rawper	I 200.45
Other Income: how much rent rcvd before income tax, after expenses?	Renrecam	rawper	I 200.10
Other Insurance: any more payments?	MInAny, MInAny2-12	rawhh	H 180.40
Other Insurance: Card E1- any payments ?	MInFilt	rawhh	H 180.5
Other Insurance: DV for Minsamt	DVMINS, 2-12	rawhh	H 180.35
Other Insurance: how much was last payment ?	Minsamt, Minsamt2..Minsam12	rawhh	H 180.25
Other Insurance: type of policy?	Minstype, Minstyp2..Minsty12	rawhh	H 180.15
Other Insurance: type of policy?	MinsOth, MinsOth2..MinsOt12	rawhh	H 180.20
Other Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	MinsPer,MinsPer2..MinsPe1 2	rawhh	H 180.30
Other Insurance: who makes the payments?	MinPsn, MinPsn2-12	rawhh	H 180.10
Other Investments: do you have any income from any investments?	StkFilt1..4	rawper	I 280.5
Other Investments: DV for OTHAMT	DVOth, 2-4	rawper	I 280.25
Other Investments: in your name only, or held jointly?	OthJnt, 2-4	rawper	I 280.15
Other Investments: interest recvd after or before tax was deducted?	TaxTime, 2..4	rawper	I 280.30
Other Investments: text fill for stocks section	TxtFill, 2-4	rawper	I 280.10
Other Investments: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	OthAmt, 2-4	rawper	I 280.20
OTHER NI/STATE BENFIT: How much did you get last time?	Bamt32	rawper	I 173.50

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Package Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	PackLHP, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.40
Package Holiday: did payment include holiday insurance?	HolIns, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.50
Package Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	PackHow, 2-9, PackHo10	rawhh	H 480.35
Package Holiday: DV for PackHollamt	DVHOLI, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.60
Package Holiday: DV for PackHpaymt	DVHPA, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.30
Package Holiday: DV for PackSepInsAm	DVSEP, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.80
Package Holiday: how many people charged at adult rate?	HolAdR, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.65
Package Holiday: how much did you pay for insurance?	Hollamt, Hollamt2-Hollam10	rawhh	H 480.55
Package Holiday: how much did you spend on the package?	PackAmt, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.25
Package Holiday: how much paid for separate insurance?	SepInsAm, SepInsA2-11	rawhh	H 480.75
Package Holiday: in which country was it taken?	PackLoc, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.20
Package Holiday: paid any separate holiday insurance?	SepIns, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.70
Package Holiday: paid for any more package holidays?	PackAny, 2-9, PackAn10	rawhh	H 480.95
Package Holiday: paid separate insurance by loan, HP, card or cash?	InsHow, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.85
Package Holiday: still paying instalments on loan/HP of insurance?	InsLHP, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.90
Package Holiday: what did your payment cover?	Portion, 2-9, Portio10	rawhh	H 480.45
Package Holiday: who paid?	PhlPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 480.15
Pay: ask the following questions about the main job	IntroIncem	rawper	I 50.5
Pay: CODE for QTEmpPay.PyDTyp (in office)	PyCod, 2-5	rawper	I 50.165
Pay: describe fully what was covered by the refund.	HHO, HHO2-3	rawper	I 50.230
Pay: describe this bonus.	BonDesc, BonDesc2..3	rawper	I 50.385
Pay: did respondent consult payslip?	PySlip	rawper	I 50.190
Pay: did take home pay of (amount) include refunds?	HHothInc	rawper	I 50.225
Pay: did the take home pay include any more refunds ? (now up to 5 vehicles)	PRefAny, 2 & 3	rawper	I 50.255
Pay: did your last pay include a refund of income tax?	Taxref	rawper	I 50.45
Pay: did your take home pay incld any items on card P1?	PayInc1..PayInc4	rawper	I 50.205
Pay: did your take home pay include any of the following?	PayCrdt1-4	rawper	I 50.260
Pay: do payments incld a Child Care Tax Credit?	CCTCrdt	rawper	I 50.300
Pay: does employer provide/pay fr any medical insurance?	FreeMed	rawper	I 50.315
Pay: does the usual net pay include any motoring allowance?	Mallusp	rawper	I 50.365
Pay: does yr usl net pay include any bonus or commission?	BonUPay	rawper	I 50.415
Pay: DV for amount deducted (PyDAmt)	DVDEDO, 2..5	rawper	I 50.180
Pay: DV for amount of Disabled Person's Tax Credit	DVDPTC	rawper	I 50.295
Pay: DV for amount of Working Families Tax Credit	DVWFTC	rawper	I 50.280
Pay: DV for amount refunded (now up to 5 vehicles)	DVHHO, 2, 3	rawper	I 50.250
Pay: DV for bonus amount	DVBON,2..3	rawper	I 50.395
Pay: DV for bonus amount in usual net pay	DVBONU	rawper	I 50.425
Pay: DV for DedTot deductions	DVDedTot	rawper	I 50.80
Pay: DV for deduction for AVCs	DVAVC	rawper	I 50.105
Pay: DV for deduction for Friendly Societies	DVFRIE	rawper	I 50.125
Pay: DV for deduction for private medical insurance	DVINS	rawper	I 50.155
Pay: DV for deduction for repaying employer	DVREM	rawper	I 50.145
Pay: DV for deduction for sports/ social clubs	DVSPT	rawper	I 50.135
Pay: DV for deduction for superannuation	PyDVPen	rawper	I 50.95

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Pay: DV for deduction for Union Fees	DVUNI	rawper	I 50.115
Pay: DV for gross pay	PyDVGS	rawper	I 50.200
Pay: DV for NI deduction	DVNINO	rawper	I 50.65
Pay: DV for pay in most remunerative job	DVPAY	rawper	I 50.30
Pay: DV for tax deducted	DVTAX1	rawper	I 50.40
Pay: DV for tax refund	DVTAX	rawper	I 50.55
Pay: DV for usual gross pay	DVUSGR	rawper	I 50.360
Pay: DV for usual motoring allowance	DVMANP	rawper	I 50.375
Pay: DV for usual NET pay	DVUSN	rawper	I 50.355
Pay: EFS code in new format	Pyfin, Pyfin2..5	rawper	I 50.170
Pay: have you rcvd any free food/drink frm yr employer?	EmFrMea1,2,3	rawper	I 50.325
Pay: have you used any luncheon vouchers frm yr employer?	LVused	rawper	I 50.305
Pay: how many free meals have you received from employer?	FreeNum	rawper	I 50.330
Pay: how many people in the household does med insurance cover?	FMedNum	rawper	I 50.320
Pay: how much bonus/commission is included, usually?	BonUPamt	rawper	I 50.420
Pay: how much motoring allowance is included, usually?	MalinNP	rawper	I 50.370
Pay: how much was deducted as a NI Contribution?	PyNINO	rawper	I 50.60
Pay: how much was deducted for (other deduction)?	PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5	rawper	I 50.175
Pay: how much was deducted for AVCs?	AVCAmt	rawper	I 50.100
Pay: how much was deducted for charities ?	DedTot	rawper	I 50.75
Pay: how much was deducted for Friendly societies?	FrieAt	rawper	I 50.120
Pay: how much was deducted for income tax under PAYE?	PyTax	rawper	I 50.35
Pay: how much was deducted for private medical insurance?	INSAMT	rawper	I 50.150
Pay: how much was deducted for repaying your employer?	RemAmt	rawper	I 50.140
Pay: how much was deducted for sports or social clubs?	SptDAmt	rawper	I 50.130
Pay: how much was deducted for superannuation?	PenDAmt	rawper	I 50.90
Pay: how much was deducted for union fees?	UnDAmt	rawper	I 50.110
Pay: how much was incld for Disabled Person's Tax Credit?	DPTCAmt	rawper	I 50.285
Pay: how much was incld for Working Families Tax Credit?	WFTCAmt	rawper	I 50.265
Pay: how much was refund of income tax?	Taxrefam	rawper	I 50.50
Pay: how much was this bonus?	Bonam, Bonam2..3	rawper	I 50.390
Pay: how often are / were you usually paid?	GrsPyPer	rawper	I 50.350
Pay: if in new job & not yet paid code 1 here.	AnticPay	rawper	I 50.10
Pay: last take home pay incldg overtime, bonus etc	PyAmt	rawper	I 50.20
Pay: on what date were you last paid a wage or salary?	PyDat	rawper	I 50.15
Pay: rcvd any more bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	BnsAny, BnsAny2..3	rawper	I 50.410
Pay: recvd any bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	BonExtra	rawper	I 50.380
Pay: was last take home pay the amnt you usually receive?	INA254	rawper	I 50.335
Pay: was this bonus amount before/after tax?	BoBATax, 2..3	rawper	I 50.400
Pay: were there any deductions for charities?	DedCh	rawper	I 50.70
Pay: were there any deductions such as the following..	Deducts1..Deducts8	rawper	I 50.85
Pay: were there any further deductions?	PyAny,PyAny2..5	rawper	I 50.185
Pay: what do/did you usually receive after all deductions?	UsNetPay	rawper	I 50.340
Pay: what do/did you usually receive before all deductions?	UsGroPay	rawper	I 50.345
Pay: what period did Working Families Tax Credit cover?	WFTCPer	rawper	I 50.270
Pay: what period did Disabled Peson's Tax Credit cover?	DPTCPer	rawper	I 50.290
Pay: what period did last take home pay cover?	PyPC	rawper	I 50.25
Pay: what was gross wage / salary shown on payslip?	PyGrs	rawper	I 50.195

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Pay: what was the amount of the refund?(now up to 5 vehicles)	HHOAmt..HHOAmt2-3	rawper	I 50.240
Pay: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5	rawper	I 50.160
Pay: what was the total value of the vouchers used?	LVtotal	rawper	I 50.310
PENSION CREDIT: How much did you get last time?	Bamt12	rawper	I 150.5
Pensions: are you receiving an income from any of these sources?	PensInc	rawper	I 190.5
Pensions: do you have any income from any sources on card U1?	PrvPAny, PrvPAny2..6	rawper	I 190.50
Pensions: DV for INCAMT	DVINC, 2-6	rawper	I 190.25
Pensions: DV for TAXAMT	DVTAXA, 2..6	rawper	I 190.40
Pensions: how much did you receive last time?	IncAmt, IncAmt2..6	rawper	I 190.15
Pensions: how much tax was deducted at source?	Taxamt, Taxamt2..6	rawper	I 190.35
Pensions: was last payment before or after tax was deducted?	PTInc, PTInc2..6	rawper	I 190.45
Pensions: was tax deducted at source?	Taxed, Taxed2..6	rawper	I 190.30
Pensions: what period did this cover?	IncPd, IncPd2..6	rawper	I 190.20
Pensions: which type of pension is this?	PensType, Penstyp2.. 6	rawper	I 190.10
Person number of person giving the information	ProxyNum	rawper	I 10.15
Person number of HRP: DV	DVHRPNum	rawhh	H 20.126
Person number of opposite sex partner	PartNo	rawper	H 20.171
Person number of partner	SSPNo	rawper	H 20.173
Person number of the eldest joint householder	JntEldB	rawhh	H 20.125
Person number of the eldest joint householder.	JntEldA	rawhh	H 20.124
Please describe any other expenses	Expo	rawper	I 60.305
Please give a brief description of the vehicle for which you received this refund	HHOVeh	rawper	I 50.235
Please give a brief description of the vehicle you are claiming for bus expenses?	SeBuVeh	rawper	I 60.315
Pregnancy: is anyone else pregnant	PrgAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 550.15
Pregnancy: is anyone in this household pregnant?	PregFilt	rawhh	H 550.5
Pregnancy: who is pregnant?	PrgPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 550.10
Private Pension: any more?	PenAny, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.35
Private Pension: contributions?	PenFilt	rawhh	H 160.5
Private Pension: does it cover yr mortgage pymnts?	PensChk, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.30
Private Pension: DV for PensAmt	PenDV, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.25
Private Pension: how much was last contribution?	PensAmt, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.15
Private Pension: what period does last payment cover?	PensPer1-8	rawhh	H 160.20
Private Pension: who pays?	PenPsn, 2-8	rawhh	H 160.10
Redundancy: DV for redundancy payment	DVRED	rawper	I 110.15
Redundancy: have you received any payments?	Redund	rawper	I 110.5
Redundancy: how much did you receive?	RedAmt	rawper	I 110.10
Refunds: any more items refunded by employer?	RefAny, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.35
Refunds: Card M - any items refunded by employer?	RefFilt	rawhh	H 650.5
Refunds: DV for RefAmt	DVREF, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.30
Refunds: how much of the expenditure refunded by employer?	RefAmt, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.20
Refunds: what period did employer refund cover?	RefNdPer, RefNdPe2-6	rawhh	H 650.25
Refunds: which item was refunded by employer?	RefType, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.10

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Refunds: who received this employer refund?	RefPsn, 2-6	rawhh	H 650.15
Reissue indicator (2+)	Attempt	rawhh	H 10.45
Relationship of everyone to everyone	R [01] to R [14])	rawper	H 20.140
Rent: amnts shown for items on card C1?	SerIncW	rawhh	H 70.132
Rent: amount paid last time	Rent	rawhh	H 70.5
Rent: been abated?	RentAbmt	rawhh	H 70.10
Rent: do you have a rent holiday?	Renthday	rawhh	H 70.25
Rent: does it include any services on card C1?	SerInc	rawhh	H 70.130
Rent: DV	DVRENT	rawhh	H 70.20
Rent: DV for SERVAMT	DVSV	rawhh	H 70.140
Rent: DV for WSINCAMT	DVRTWS	rawhh	H 70.125
Rent: how many weeks cover a rent holiday?	Renthol	rawhh	H 70.30
Rent: how much in total was included for other services?	ServAmt	rawhh	H 70.135
Rent: how much was included for water/sewerage?	WSIncAmt	rawhh	H 70.120
Rent: Interviewer note of any breakdown of total amount on services	SerNote	rawhh	H 70.145
Rent: were water or sewerage charges included?	WSInc	rawhh	H 70.115
Rent: what period does last payment cover?	PercRent	rawhh	H 70.15
Rental/Subscription: any more payments?	TVAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.40
Rental/Subscription: any payments as on card F1?	TVFilt	rawhh	H 240.5
Rental/Subscription: DV for TVPayAmt	DVTV1, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.35
Rental/Subscription: how do you pay?	TVMeth, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.20
Rental/Subscription: how much paid last time?	TVPayAmt, TVPayAm2-4	rawhh	H 240.25
Rental/Subscription: what does payment cover?	TVType, 2-4	rawhh	H 240.15
Rental/Subscription: what period does last payment cover?	TVPayPer, TVPayPe2-4	rawhh	H 240.30
Rental/Subscription: who pays?	TVPsn, TVPsn2-4	rawhh	H 240.10
Respondent has no income from this self-employment	NoInc1	rawper	I 60.241
RETIREMENT PENSION: How much did you get last time	Bamt4	rawper	I 135.65
Same sex partners - how many?	Numssex	rawhh	H 20.15
Sample month	SampMnth	rawhh	H 10.35
Sample quarter	SampQtr	rawhh	H 10.40
Sample Year	SampYear	rawhh	H 10.30
School Meals: did you pay daily or in advance?	MealPaid ,2-5	rawhh	H 570.45
School Meals: did you pay for any of child's meals?	PaidFor, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.25
School Meals: DV for MealAmt	DVMEAL ,2-5	rawhh	H 570.47
School Meals: have your children had any school meals?	ScMIFilt	rawhh	H 570.5
School Meals: have yr child(ren) had any more school meals?	ScMAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.50
School Meals: how many meals did this payment cover?	NumMeals ,2-5	rawhh	H 570.40
School Meals: how many meals has child had?	SCMMany, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.15
School Meals: how much did you pay during the 7 days?	MealAmt ,2-5	rawhh	H 570.30
School Meals: were the meals free?	ScMIFre, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.20
School Meals: which child?	SMIPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 570.10
School Milk: has anyone else had any free milk ?	SMIkAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 560.20
School Milk: have any of your children had any FREE fruit?	FreeFrt	rawhh	H 560.25
School Milk: have you had any FREE school milk?	SmlkFilt	rawhh	H 560.5
School Milk: how many cartons or bottles were received?	SMIkMan, 2-5	rawhh	H 560.15
School Milk: who received the milk?	SMkPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 560.10



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Season Tickets: bought any more weekly or season tickets?	SeasAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.50
Season Tickets: do you have a weekly or season ticket?	SeasFilt	rawhh	H 330.5
Season Tickets: DV for SeasVal	DVSEA, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.45
Season Tickets: EFS code in new format	Seasfin, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.25
Season Tickets: EXPENDITURE CODE for SeasType	SeasCod, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.20
Season Tickets: how much did you pay for it?	SeasVal, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.30
Season Tickets: mode of transport	SeasType, SeasTyp2-4	rawhh	H 330.15
Season Tickets: SeasVal has been abated	SeasAbt, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.35
Season Tickets: what period did this cover?	SeasPer, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.40
Season Tickets: who paid for this ticket?	SsnPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 330.10
Self Catering Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	SCatLHP, 2-9, SCatLH10	rawhh	H 500.35
Self Catering Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	SCatHow, 2-9, ScatHo10	rawhh	H 500.30
Self Catering Holiday: DV for Hpaymt	DVHPAY, 2-10	rawhh	H 500.25
Self Catering Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	SCatAmt, 2-9, SCatAm10	rawhh	H 500.20
Self Catering Holiday: in which country was/will the holiday be taken?	SCatLoc, 2-9, SCatLo10	rawhh	H 500.15
Self Catering Holiday: paid for any more self-catering holidays?	SCatAny, 2-9, SCatAn10	rawhh	H 500.40
Self Catering Holiday: paid fr a self-catering/camping holiday?	SelfCat	rawhh	H 500.5
Self Catering Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	SHIPsn, 2-10	rawhh	H 500.10
Self Employment: What percentage of other expenses are you claiming?	SeBeAmt10	rawper	I 60.310
Self Employment: What percentage of telephone expenses are you claiming?	SeBeAmt9	rawper	I 60.300
Self-Employment: annual accnts prepared for IR for tax purposes?	BusAccts, 2, 3	rawper	I 60.15
Self-Employment: apart from drawings, receive any other income?	OwnOther, Ownothe2 & 3	rawper	I 60.110
Self-Employment: are there any items on this card to be claimed?	SeBusExp, SeBusEx2 & 3	rawper	I 60.245
Self-Employment: ask following questions about current/last SE job	Intro2, 3, 4	rawper	I 60.5
Self-Employment: avrge wkly/mthly income frm this job/bus?	SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3	rawper	I 60.125
Self-Employment: do you have separate bank / bldg soc accounts?	WorkAcc, WorkAcc2,3	rawper	I 60.90
Self-Employment: do you pay a regular NI contribution with this job?	SeNIReg, SeNIReg2 & 3	rawper	I 60.180
Self-Employment: document consulted for profit/loss figs	ProfDocs, ProfDoc2-3	rawper	I 60.45
Self-Employment: DV for amount deducted for NI	DVNID, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.170
Self-Employment: DV for drawings fr non-business purposes	DVOwnAmt, 2-3	rawper	I 60.105
Self-Employment: DV for income from job / business	DVSEInc, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.135
Self-Employment: DV for income tax deducted	DVTaxD, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.155
Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment in last 12 months	DVSeNIL, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.240
Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment with tax	DVSENIi, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.225
Self-Employment: DV for other income for personal use	DVOwnOt..DVOwnOt2-3	rawper	I 60.120
Self-Employment: DV for Profit	DVPROF, 2-3	rawper	I 60.60
Self-Employment: DV for Profit before tax	DVPRBef, 2-3	rawper	I 60.80
Self-Employment: DV for SENIRAMT	DVSENI, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.195
Self-Employment: DV for SETAXAMT	DVSeTax, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.210
Self-Employment: how long did income tax deduction cover?	PercTaxD, PercTax2-3	rawper	I 60.150
Self-Employment: how long did last NI payment cover?	PercSeNI, PercSeN2 & 3	rawper	I 60.190
Self-Employment: how long did NI deduction cover?	PercNID, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.165
Self-Employment: how many weeks do bus accounts cover?	SeWeeks, 2, 3	rawper	I 60.40
Self-Employment: how much drawn each mth for non-bus purposes?	OwnAmt, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.100
Self-Employment: how much income tax was deducted last time?	TaxDAmt, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.145
Self-Employment: how much National Insurance deducted last time?	NIDAmt, NIDAmt2 & 3	rawper	I 60.160

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Self-Employment: how much other income received each month?	OwnOtAmt, Ownotam2 & 3	rawper	I 60.115
Self-Employment: how much other tax paid in the 1st 12 months?	SeTaxAmt, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.205
Self-Employment: how much was NI lump sum pymnt with tax?	SeNliAmt, SeNliAm2 & 3	rawper	I 60.220
Self-Employment: how much was your last NI payment?	SeNIRAmt, SeNIRam2 & 3	rawper	I 60.185
Self-Employment: income tax or NI contribution deducted at source?	CheckTax, CheckTa2..3	rawper	I 60.140
Self-Employment: is average income before /after tax or NI deducted?	ChkIncom, ChkInco2..3	rawper	I 60.175
Self-Employment: is profit amount before deduction of income tax?	ProfTax, 2-3	rawper	I 60.65
Self-Employment: is profit figure before/after any (Class 4) NI pymnts?	ProfNI, 2-3	rawper	I 60.70
Self-Employment: made tax payments relating to job / business?	SeTax, SeTax2 & 3	rawper	I 60.200
Self-Employment: money drawn for any non-business purposes?	OwnSum, OwnSum2 & 3	rawper	I 60.95
Self-Employment: most recent period which acnts prepared for IR?	Se1, Se3, Se5	rawper	I 60.30
Self-Employment: most recent period which acnts prepared for IR?	Se2, Se4, Se6	rawper	I 60.35
Self-Employment: paid any lump sum NI contributions?	SeNILump, SeNILum2 & 3	rawper	I 60.230
Self-Employment: percentage of council rates claimed?	SeBeAmt4	rawper	I 60.275
Self-Employment: percentage of electricity expenses claimed?	SeBeAmt8	rawper	I 60.295
Self-Employment: percentage of expenses claimed	SeBeAmt	rawper	I 60.260
Self-Employment: percentage of gas expenses claimed?	SeBeAmt7	rawper	I 60.290
Self-Employment: percentage of insurance expenses claimed?	SeBeAmt6	rawper	I 60.285
Self-Employment: percentage of mortgage expenses claimed?	SeBeAmt3	rawper	I 60.270
Self-Employment: percentage of rental expenses claimed?	SeBeAmt2	rawper	I 60.265
Self-Employment: percentage of water/sewerage rates claimed?	SeBeAmt5	rawper	I 60.280
Self-Employment: profit/loss amount	Profit1, 3, 5	rawper	I 60.50
Self-Employment: the following questions are about your own share of the business.	PartDisp, PartDis2-3	rawper	I 60.25
Self-Employment: think of yourself as having a job or a business?	JobBus, 2, 3	rawper	I 60.10
Self-Employment: total lump sum NI payment in 1st 12 mths	SeNiLAmt, SeNilAm2 & 3	rawper	I 60.235
Self-Employment: was amount a profit or loss?	Profit2, 4, 6	rawper	I 60.55
Self-Employment: was that weekly or monthly income?	SEIncWM, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.130
Self-Employment: what was (your share of) the profit before tax?	PrBefore, PrBefor2-3	rawper	I 60.75
Self-Employment: which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	SeBeTy01-10	rawper	I 60.250
Self-Employment: why was respondent unable to give profit/loss fig?	WhyNoPro, 2	rawper	I 60.85
Self-Employment: working on own account or in partnership?	Sole, 2, 3	rawper	I 60.20
Self-Employment: othr tax pymnt incl lump sum (Class 4) NI contrbton?	SeNiinc, 2 & 3	rawper	I 60.215
Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay allowance?	SepFilt	rawhh	H 640.5
Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay other allowances?	SepAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 640.30
Seperation/Maintenance: DV for AllwAmt	SEPDV, 2-4	rawhh	H 640.25
Seperation/Maintenance: how much was the last payment?	AllwAmt, 2-4	rawhh	H 640.15
Seperation/Maintenance: what period did payment cover?	AllwPC, 2- 4	rawhh	H 640.20
Seperation/Maintenance: who pays this allowance?	SepPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 640.10
Serial number excl household number	Serial	rawhh	H 10.20
SEVERE DISABLEMENT ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	Bam7	rawper	I 140.50
Sewerage Rates: do you pay any?	SewerPay	rawhh	H 90.10
Sewerage Rates: DV for SewAmt	DVSEWA	rawhh	H 90.55
Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	SewAmt	rawhh	H 90.40
Sewerage Rates: SewAmt has been abated	SewAbmt	rawhh	H 90.50
Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	PercSew	rawhh	H 90.45
Sex	Sex	rawper	H 20.75

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Short Income: any more incomes?	IncAny13.22	rawhh	I 40.45
Short Income: DV for GrosAmt	DVGrAmt,2-9, DVGrA10	rawhh	I 40.25
Short Income: DV for NetAmt	DVNetAmt,2..9, DVNetA10	rawhh	I 40.40
Short Income: GROSS amount paid the last time it was paid	GrosAmt,2..9, GrosAm10	rawhh	I 40.15
Short Income: person number	IncPsn	rawhh	I 40.5
Short Income: short income questions only source collected?	MinMKR, 2-10	rawhh	I 40.50
Short Income: what is the source of your income?	Insour, InSour2-9, MinSou10	rawhh	I 40.10
Short Income: what period did this gross amount cover?	GrosPer,2..9, GrosPe10	rawhh	I 40.20
Short Income: what period did this net amount cover?	NetPer,2-10	rawhh	I 40.35
Short Income: what was NET amnt pd last time it was paid?	NetAmt, NetAmt2-10	rawhh	I 40.30
SOCIAL FUND GRANT FOR FUNERAL EXPENSES: How much did you get last time?	Bamt23	rawper	I 163.5
SOCIAL FUND GRANT FOR MATERNITY EXPENSES: How much did you get last time?	Bamt24	rawper	I 164.5
Spender or absent spender?	INA011	rawper	H 20.165
Spouse/cohabitee is/is not a hhold member	MemHld	rawper	H 20.122
Standing Order/Direct Debit: Card L1 - pay for anything by SO or DD?	StOrFilt	rawhh	H 644.5
Standing Order/Direct Debit: DV for Bstoramt	DVBST, 2-12	rawhh	H 644.40
Standing Order/Direct Debit: EFS code in new format	StorFin, 2-9, StOrFi10-12	rawhh	H 644.25
Standing Order/Direct Debit: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	StOrCod, 2-9, StOrCo10-12	rawhh	H 644.20
Standing Order/Direct Debit: how much was the last payment?	Bstoramt, Bstoramt- Bstora12	rawhh	H 644.30
Standing Order/Direct Debit: pay by SO / DD or charge to credit card?	StOAny, 2-12	rawhh	H 644.45
Standing Order/Direct Debit: what period did last payment cover?	StordPer, StordPe2-StordP12	rawhh	H 644.35
Standing Order/Direct Debit: what was this payment for?	Bstorpur, Bstorpu2-12	rawhh	H 644.15
Standing Order/Direct Debit: who made this payment?	SOrPsn, 2-12	rawhh	H 644.10
Start recording employment job/work/income details?	ISwitch	rawper	I 10.5
Starting date for diaries	DStart	rawhh	H 10.190
STATUORY MATERNITY PAY: How much did you get last time?	Bamt17	rawper	I 157.5
STATUTORY SICK PAY: How much did you get last time?	Bamt13	rawper	I 155.5
Structural Insurance: any more ins premiums on the structure?	InsAny, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.55
Structural Insurance: are the payments for...	StrIType, StrITyp2-4	rawhh	H 140.15
Structural Insurance: do you have any?	InsFilt	rawhh	H 140.5
Structural Insurance: DV for STRIPREM	DVSTRI, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.35
Structural Insurance: how much was last premium?	StriPrem, StripRe2-4	rawhh	H 140.20
Structural Insurance: ins premium incl in yr 1st mortgage pymnt?	StrInc, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.50
Structural Insurance: insured value of the furniture, contents etc?	PersIVa1, PersIVa2-4	rawhh	H 140.45
Structural Insurance: insured value of the structure?	StrIVa1, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.40
Structural Insurance: StrIPrem has been abated	Str1Abmt	rawhh	H 140.25
Structural Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	StrIPrc, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.30
Structural Insurance: who pays premiums for this policy?	HInPsn, 2-4	rawhh	H 140.10
Subsidiary Job: amount deducted for income tax under PAYE?	TaxFlt, TaxFlt2	rawper	I 70.35
Subsidiary Job: any further other deductions from pay?	SJbAny, SJbAny2..8	rawper	I 70.95
Subsidiary Job: ask the following questions about subsidiary job	Intro1	rawper	I 70.5
Subsidiary Job: did respondent consult payslip?	SJbSlip, SJbSlip2	rawper	I 70.100
Subsidiary Job: DV for gross pay in subsidiary job.	DVGros	rawper	I 70.110

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Subsidiary Job: DV for NI deductions in subsidiary job	DVNINS, DVNINS2	rawper	I 70.60
Subsidiary Job: DV for other deductions in subsidiary job	DVDEDS,2..8	rawper	I 70.90
Subsidiary Job: DV for pay in subsidiary job	DVPAYS, DVPAYS2	rawper	I 70.30
Subsidiary Job: DV for tax deductions in subsidiary job	DVTAXS, DVTAXS2	rawper	I 70.45
Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for income tax?	SJbTax, SJbTax2	rawper	I 70.40
Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for National Insurance?	SJbNINO, SJbNINO2	rawper	I 70.55
Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted from pay?	SJbDAmt, Sjbdamt2..8	rawper	I 70.85
Subsidiary Job: in new job and not yet paid	Anticpa2...Anticpa3	rawper	I 70.10
Subsidiary Job: NEW EFS CODE	SJbFin, SJbFin2..8	rawper	I 70.80
Subsidiary Job: STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODE	SJbCod, SjbCod2..8	rawper	I 70.75
Subsidiary Job: was any amount deducted for National Insurance?	Ninoft, Ninoft2	rawper	I 70.50
Subsidiary Job: were there any other deductions from pay?	ODedSub, ODedSub2	rawper	I 70.65
Subsidiary Job: what period did last take home pay cover?	SJbPC, SJbPC2	rawper	I 70.25
Subsidiary Job: what was the gross wage/salary shown on payslip?	SJbGrs, SJbGrs2	rawper	I 70.105
Subsidiary Job: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	SJbDTyp, SjbDTyp2..8	rawper	I 70.70
Subsidiary Job: what was yr 1st take home pay after all deductions?	SJbAmt, SJbAmt2	rawper	I 70.20
Subsidiary Job: when do you expect to be paid a wage or salary?	SJbDat, SjbDat2	rawper	I 70.15
Telephone: anyone o/s hhold give you the money?	TelOPay, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.75
Telephone: by which method do you pay?	Telehow, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.25
Telephone: do you pay for any more telephone accnts?	PhonAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.100
Telephone: does hhold pay for an account?	TelFilt	rawhh	H 200.10
Telephone: DV for TelAcAmt	DVTELA, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.50
Telephone: DV for TelBgAm, TelBgAm2-5	DVTELB, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.70
Telephone: DV for TelShAmt	DVTELS, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.95
Telephone: how do you pay?	TeleTxt, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.30
Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	TelAcAmt, TelAc2-5	rawhh	H 200.35
Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	TelBgAmt, TelBgAm2-5	rawhh	H 200.55
Telephone: how much was your share?	TelShAmt, TelShAm2-5	rawhh	H 200.80
Telephone: pay anything towards a telephone you share?	TelP	rawhh	H 200.5
Telephone: TelAcAmt has been abated	TelAcAbt, TelAcAb2-5	rawhh	H 200.40
Telephone: TelBgAmt has been abated	TelBgAbt, TelBgAb2-5	rawhh	H 200.60
Telephone: TelShAmt has been abated	TelShAbt, TelShAb2-5	rawhh	H 200.85
Telephone: type of phone service	TelType, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.20
Telephone: what period did last payment cover?	TelShPer, TelShPe2-5	rawhh	H 200.90
Telephone: what period does last payment cover?	TelBgPer, TelBgPe2-5	rawhh	H 200.65
Telephone: what period does payment cover?	TelAcPer, TelAcPe2-5	rawhh	H 200.45
Telephone: who pays this account?	TelPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 200.15
TESSA: do you have/had in last 12 months a TESSA?	Tessac	rawper	I 250.5
TESSA: DV for TESAMT	DVTES	rawper	I 250.20
TESSA: have you had any interest credited to your account?	TesInt	rawper	I 250.10
TESSA: total interest over the 12 months since (date)?	TesAmt	rawper	I 250.15
Time in household section (minutes)	Housmins	rawhh	H 11.30
Time in household section (seconds)	Houssecs	rawhh	H 11.25
Time in income section (minutes)	Incmins	rawhh	H 11.20
Time in income section (seconds)	Incsecs	rawhh	H 11.15

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Total time interviewing (minutes)	Totmins	rawhh	H 11.10
Total time interviewing (seconds)	Totsecs	rawhh	H 11.5
TV Licence: DV for TVLic	DVTVL	rawhh	H 250.15
TV Licence: how many payments are there a year?	TVLicYr	rawhh	H 250.10
TV Licence: how much was last payment?	TVLic	rawhh	H 250.5
Tv Set	TV	rawhh	H 190.10
Urban Rural Indicator	UR	rawhh	H 10.160
Vehicles: any owned or privately leased?	VhOFilt	rawhh	H 260.5
Vehicles: anything allowed fr part exch or trade-in?	CPpartex,CPparte2-CPpart12	rawhh	H 270.85
Vehicles: bought any more in last 12 months?	VhBAny,VHbAny2-12	rawhh	H 270.105
Vehicles: bought new or second-hand?	NoCarp, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.25
Vehicles: brief description	VehDes, VehDes2-12	rawhh	H 260.25
Vehicles: brief description	OtvhDes, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.30
Vehicles: brief description of car that was serviced?	VSrvDes, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.20
Vehicles: brief description of vehicle for which road tax refunded	RTVeh, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.15
Vehicles: Carpamt has been abated	CarpAbmt, CarpAbm-CarpAb12	rawhh	H 270.35
Vehicles: cash price	Carpamt,Carpamt2..Carpam12	rawhh	H 270.30
Vehicles: CIAmt has been abated	CIAbmt, CIAbmt2-12	rawhh	H 260.60
Vehicles: CINAmt has been abated	VhuCrAbt, VhuCrAb2-VhuCrA8	rawhh	H 290.65
Vehicles: CLEAAMT has been abated	CLeaAbmt, CLeaAbm2-8	rawhh	H 290.90
Vehicles: continuous use of any other motor vehicles?	VhUAny, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.150
Vehicles: CpcTaxam has been abated	CpcTxAbt, CpcTxAb2-CpcTxA12	rawhh	H 270.55
Vehicles: CPIInsAmt has been abated	CPIInsAbt,CPIInsAb2-CPIInsA12	rawhh	H 270.75
Vehicles: CPparamt has been abated	CPParAbt, CPParAb2-CPParA12	rawhh	H 270.95
Vehicles: do you have continuous use at present?	Occont, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.75
Vehicles: do you make any leasing payments?	CLea, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.80
Vehicles: does employer pay for any fuel used privately?	VhOPP, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.100
Vehicles: does employer pay fr any fuel for private use?	VhUpp, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.145
Vehicles: does it run on petrol or diesel?	Petrol, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.75
Vehicles: does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel?	Fueltyp, 2- 8	rawhh	H 290.115
Vehicles: DV for Carins - continuous use	DVCIN, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.70
Vehicles: DV for CARPAMT	DVCARP, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.40
Vehicles: DV for CIAmt - owns vehicle	DVCIA, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.65
Vehicles: DV for CLEAAMT	DVCLeaA, DVCLea2-8	rawhh	H 290.100
Vehicles: DV for CpcTaxam	DVCPC, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.60
Vehicles: DV for CPIInsamt - vehicles bought	DVCPA,dvcpa2-12	rawhh	H 270.80
Vehicles: DV for CPPARAMT	DVCPAR, 2-9,	rawhh	H 270.100

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
	DVCPA10-12		
Vehicles: DV for HowMuch	DVHOW, 2-12	rawhh	H 280.35
Vehicles: DV for LAmt - lease amount	DVLA, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.95
Vehicles: DV for Refam - road tax refund	DVREFA, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.30
Vehicles: DV for RoadTax	DVRT, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.45
Vehicles: DV for ServPy	DVVSER, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.30
Vehicles: DV for VhURT - continuous use	DVCRT, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.50
Vehicles: DV for WkTot - vehicle work done	DVSTOT, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.40
Vehicles: had continuous use of any vehicle?	VhUFilt	rawhh	H 290.5
Vehicles: has ServPy been abated?	SrvPyAbt, SrvPyAb2-3	rawhh	H 310.35
Vehicles: have any of you paid for any other work?	OthWk	rawhh	H 320.5
Vehicles: have you bought any vehicles in last 12 mths?	VhBFilt	rawhh	H 270.5
Vehicles: have you pd for any work on other vehicles?	Omore, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.45
Vehicles: have you sold any more vehicles in last year?	VhSAny, 2-12	rawhh	H 280.40
Vehicles: have you sold any?	VhSFilt	rawhh	H 280.5
Vehicles: how many?	DVNoveh	rawhh	H 260.15
Vehicles: how much allowed for part exchange/trade-in?	CPparamt,CPparam2-12	rawhh	H 270.90
Vehicles: how much did the service cost?	ServPy, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.25
Vehicles: how much did you receive for sold vehicle?	VhSAmt,2-12	rawhh	H 280.25
Vehicles: how much has been abated	VhSAbmt, VhSAbmt2-VhSAbm12	rawhh	H 280.30
Vehicles: how much incl for vehicle insurance?	Cpinsamt,Cpinsam2-CPinsa12	rawhh	H 270.70
Vehicles: how much included for road tax?	CpcTaxam,CpcTaxa2..CpcTax12	rawhh	H 270.50
Vehicles: how much insurance paid?	VhUCrIn, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.60
Vehicles: how much paid for this other work?	Wktot, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.20
Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	RTAmt, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.35
Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	VhURT, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.40
Vehicles: how much was last leasing payment?	LAmt, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.80
Vehicles: how much was road tax refund?	RefAm, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.20
Vehicles: how much was your last insurance payment?	CIAmt, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.55
Vehicles: in which of these bands was the list price?	Band, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.125
Vehicles: insurance incl in the cash price?	Cpamt, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.65
Vehicles: is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?	Vantype, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.20
Vehicles: is vehicle provided for your continuous use by...?	Carprov, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.105
Vehicles: jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?	VanGoods, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.25
Vehicles: lease has been abated	Labmt, LABmt2-12	rawhh	H 260.85
Vehicles: make, model etc	Model, 2- 8	rawhh	H 290.130
Vehicles: manufacturer's list price	ListPr, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.120
Vehicles: other work done on a car/van/motor cycle, or other vehicle?	VhWkTyp, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.15
Vehicles: owned or leased any other vehicles?	VhOAny, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.105
Vehicles: paid any insurance in last year?	CINamt, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.55
Vehicles: paid any road tax in last year?	RoadT1-8	rawhh	H 290.35
Vehicles: paid any road tax in the last 12 months?	VhORT, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.30
Vehicles: paid any vehicle insurance in lst 12 mths?	VhOCIn, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.50
Vehicles: paid for a service in lst 3 mths?	FiltSr	rawhh	H 310.5

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**  
**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Vehicles: paid for a service on any other vehicles?	SVMore, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.40
Vehicles: privately owned/leased at present?	Own, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.70
Vehicles: rcvd any further refunds of road tax in last yr?	RtaxAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.35
Vehicles: recvd any refund(s) of road tax in 1st year?	RTaxFilt	rawhh	H 300.5
Vehicles: RefAm has been abated	RefAmAbt, RefAmAb2-5	rawhh	H 300.25
Vehicles: registration letter	Reglet, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.135
Vehicles: registration letter	Otherreg, Otherre2-8	rawhh	H 290.140
Vehicles: road tax included?	Carptins,2-9,Carpti10-12	rawhh	H 270.45
Vehicles: RoadTax has been abated	VHuRTAbt, VHURTab2-8	rawhh	H 290.45
Vehicles: RTAmt has been abated	RTAbmt, RTAbmt2-12	rawhh	H 260.40
Vehicles: was it a car/van/motor cycle/other vehicle serviced?	VehSrv, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.15
Vehicles: was vehicle bought a car/van/motor cycle/other?	VhBTyp, 2-12	rawhh	H 270.20
Vehicles: was vehicle continuously used a car/van/motor cycle/other?	VhUTyp, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.15
Vehicles: was vehicle owned a car,van,motor cycle,other?	VhOTyp,2-12	rawhh	H 260.20
Vehicles: was vehicle sold a car/van/motor cycle?	VhSTyp,2-12	rawhh	H 280.20
Vehicles: what period did last leasing payment cover?	PercCLeA, PercCLE2-8	rawhh	H 290.95
Vehicles: what period does insurance payment cover?	CIPeriod, CIperio2-CIperi12	rawhh	H 260.62
Vehicles: what period does leasing payment cover?	LPerc, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.90
Vehicles: what was your last leasing/hire payment?	CLeaAmt, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.85
Vehicles: which vehicle was bought in last 12 mths?	Whichcar,Whichca2-Whichc12	rawhh	H 270.10
Vehicles: which vehicles were sold in the last 12 months?	Carsold, 2-9, Carsol10-12	rawhh	H 280.10
Vehicles: who has / had continuous use of this vehicle?	VhUPsn, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.10
Vehicles: who owns vehicle worked on?	OWkPsn, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 320.10
Vehicles: who owns/owned this vehicle?	VhOPsn, 2-12	rawhh	H 260.10
Vehicles: who paid for this service?	SrvPsn, 2 & 3	rawhh	H 310.10
Vehicles: who paid?	Vh2Psn1-Vh2Psn12	rawhh	H 270.15
Vehicles: who provides the vehicle for your continuous use?	OthPers, 2-8	rawhh	H 290.110
Vehicles: who received road tax refund(s)?	RTPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 300.10
Vehicles: who sold this vehicle?	VhSPsn, 2-12	rawhh	H 280.15
Vehicles: WkTot should be abated?	WkTotAbt, WkTotAb2-3	rawhh	H 320.25
WAR DISABLEMENT OR WAR WIDOWS PENSION: How much did you get last time	Bamt6	rawper	I 140.30
War Disablement or War Widows Pension?	WPenType	rawper	I 140.25
Was it new or secondhand	LnInO	rawhh	H 350.77
Was it new or secondhand	NewOld	rawhh	H 370.17
Was it new or seconhand	NewO	rawhh	H 360.17
Water Rates: are your water charges metered or not?	WaterMet	rawhh	H 90.7
Water Rates: do you pay any?	WaterPay	rawhh	H 90.5
Water Rates: DV for WatAmt	DVWATA	rawhh	H 90.35
Water Rates: how much did you pay last time?	WatAmt	rawhh	H 90.20
Water Rates: WatAmt has been abated	WatAbmt	rawhh	H 90.30
Water Rates: what period did this payment cover?	PercWat	rawhh	H 90.25
Water/Sewerage Rates: DV for WSewAmt	DVWSEW	rawhh	H 90.75
Water/Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	WSewAmt	rawhh	H 90.60

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 3**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Table Name</b>	<b>Question Reference</b>
Water/Sewerage Rates: separate/combined?	SewSep	rawhh	H 90.15
Water/Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	PercWSew	rawhh	H 90.65
Water/Sewerage Rates: WSewAmt has been abated	WSewAbmt	rawhh	H 90.70
Welfare Milk: have any more of you had any welfare milk?	WfMkAny, 2-5	rawhh	H 540.20
Welfare Milk: have any of you had any FREE welfare milk?	WfmlkFilt	rawhh	H 540.5
Welfare Milk: how many pints received in the last 7 days?	WfMkMan, 2-5	rawhh	H 540.15
Welfare Milk: who received the milk?	WMkPsn, 2-5	rawhh	H 540.10
What did you buy that cost more than £5,000	HighIt	rawhh	H 648.10
What period did this cover	EMAPd	rawhh	H 585.20
What period did this cover	WTCper	rawper	I 50.297
What period did this cover	CTCper	rawper	I 50.299
What was this payment for? (Identical question asked for several different benefits)	WhyBen	rawper	I 181.25
Who pays mortgage payment (from outside household)	WhoPay	rawhh	H 67.55
Whom do you receive it for?	WhoReCar	rawper	I 140.85
Whom do you receive it for?	WhoReMob	rawper	I 145.25
Whom do you receive it for?	WhoReAtt	rawper	I 145.50
WIDOW'S LUMP SUM: How much did you get last time?	Bamt29	rawper	I 172.5
WIDOWS PENSION: How much did you get last time	Bamt5	rawper	I 140.5
WINTER FUEL PAYMENTS: How much did you get last time?	Bamt26	rawper	I 170.5
Work: any regular paid work in last 12 mths?	Regwork	rawper	I 10.130
Work: availability to start work within 2 weeks?	StartJ	rawper	I 10.95
Work: did any pd wrk as an employee or self-employed?	Wrking	rawper	I 10.65
Work: did any unpaid wrk for business that a relative owns?	RelBus	rawper	I 10.80
Work: did you do any unpaid wrk for any business owned?	OwnBus	rawper	I 10.75
Work: DV for Economic activity	DVILO3a	rawper	I 10.105
Work: DV for Economic activity	DVILO4a	rawper	I 10.110
Work: employee or self-employed?	Empstat1	rawper	I 10.115
Work: for how many weeks have you been unemployed?	Wkswunem	rawper	I 10.145
Work: have a job or business that you're away from?	JbAway	rawper	I 10.70
Work: have you ever had a paid job?	Everwk	rawper	I 10.135
Work: how long have you been looking for work or on govt scheme?	LKTime	rawper	I 10.97
Work: looking for any kind of paid work etc?	Looked	rawper	I 10.85
Work: main reason for not seeking work in the last 4 wks?	YInAct	rawper	I 10.100
Work: no of weeks done regular pd work in lst 12 mths?	Wkswemp	rawper	I 10.120
Work: when did you leave your last paid job?	DtJbL	rawper	I 10.140
Work: working on any of the last 3 working days?	AtWork3	rawper	I 10.125
Working age DV	Workage	rawper	H 20.120
WORKING FAMILIES' TAX CREDIT (WFTC): How much did you get last time?	Bamt18	rawper	I 158.10
WORKING TAX CREDIT: How much did you get last time?	Bamt21	rawper	I 161.5
Year of survey	SurvYr	rawhh	H 10.85



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
	Caseno	Case Number	Rawhh/ rawper
H 10.5	Area	Area Number	Rawhh/ rawper
H 10.10	Address	Address Number	rawhh/ rawper
H 10.15	HHold	Household Number	rawhh/ rawper
H 10.20	Serial	Serial number excl household number	rawhh
H 10.25	Hhold2	Household number	rawhh
H 10.27	SurvId	3 letter acronym for survey	rawhh
H 10.30	SampYear	Sample Year	rawhh
H 10.35	SampMnth	Sample month	rawhh
H 10.40	SampQtr	Sample quarter	rawhh
H 10.45	Attempt	Reissue indicator (2+)	rawhh
H 10.60	GovRegGB	Government Office Region + N Ireland	rawhh
H 10.65	Acorn	ACORN geo-demographic code	rawhh
H 10.70	SLA	Local authority area	rawhh
H 10.75	PafReg	Government Office Region regional stratifier	rawhh
H 10.80	COUNTRY	Country (based on GOR)	rawhh
H 10.85	SurvYr	Year of survey	rawhh
H 10.86	GorA	Government Office Region (Alpha Version)	rawhh
H 10.87	CountryC	Country (based on address)	rawhh
H 10.88	GFFMU	General Field Force Management Unit	rawhh
H 10.130	CTPay	Council tax: Band A - England, Wales and Scotland only	rawhh
H 10.135	CTPayW	Domestic Water charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh
H 10.140	CTPayS	Domestic Sewerage charge, Band A - Scotland only	rawhh
H 10.145	NIRate	Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland only	rawhh
H 10.155	Mosaic	Mosaic code	rawhh
H 10.160	UR	Urban Rural Indicator	rawhh
H 10.162	NimpDry	Number of Imputed Diaries	rawhh
H 10.165	Startdat	Date of interview	rawhh
H 10.170	Datechk	Emergency code if computers date is wrong	rawhh
H 10.175	IntSTime	Interview start time: SYSVAR	rawhh
H 10.180	HHOLD_HomeChks	Home checks on? SYSVAR	rawhh
H 10.185	PABNum	Editor identification number: SYSVAR	rawhh
H 10.190	DStart	Starting date for diaries	rawhh
H 10.195	DVHSIZE	Household Size: DV	rawhh
H 11.5	Totsecs	Total time interviewing (seconds)	rawhh
H 11.10	Totmins	Total time interviewing (minutes)	rawhh
H 11.15	Incsecs	Time in income section (seconds)	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 11.20	Incmins	Time in income section (minutes)	rawhh
H 11.25	Houssecs	Time in household section (seconds)	rawhh
H 11.30	Housmins	Time in household section (minutes)	rawhh
H 20.5	NumAdult	Adults aged 16 or more living here - how many?	rawhh
H 20.10	Numchild	Children aged under 16 living here- how many?	rawhh
H 20.15	Numssex	Same sex partners - how many?	rawhh
H 20.20	Numcpart	Co-habiting partners - how many?	rawhh
H 20.22	NumMPart	Married Partners - how many?	rawhh
H 20.25	Numhhldr	Householders - how many?	rawhh
H 20.28	NumCh18	Number of children aged 18 or under	rawhh
H 20.70	Name	First name	rawper
H 20.75	Sex	Sex	rawper
H 20.80	Birth	Date of birth	rawper
H 20.85	AgeIf	Age last birthday	rawper
H 20.90	DVAge	Age for whole sample (derived) - anonymised	rawper
H 20.95	Marstat	Marital status	rawper
H 20.100	Livewith	Living with someone as a couple?	rawper
H 20.110	HHLDR	Accommodation: owned or rented in whose name ?	rawper
H 20.113	DVMARDF	De facto marital status	rawper
H 20.115	DVAge4	Grouped age (4)	rawper
H 20.116	DVAge5	Grouped age (5)	rawper
H 20.117	DVAge6	Grouped age (6)	rawper
H 20.118	DVAge9	Grouped age (9)	rawper
H 20.119	DVAge18	Grouped age (18)	rawper
H 20.120	Workage	Working age DV	rawper
H 20.122	MemHld	Spouse/cohabitee is/is not a hhold member	rawper
H 20.123	HiHNum	Of those who jointly own/rent who has highest income?	rawhh
H 20.124	JntEldA	Person number of the eldest joint householder.	rawhh
H 20.125	JntEldB	Person number of the eldest joint householder	rawhh
H 20.126	DVHRPNum	Person number of HRP: DV	rawhh
H 20.127	HRPPart	Household Reference Persons' partner	rawhh
H 20.130	HRPID	Marker for HRP	rawper
H 20.135	HRPPrID	Marker for HRP's partner	rawper
H 20.140	R [01] to R [14]	Relationship of everyone to everyone	rawper
H 20.145	FtEd	Education: currently in full-time education?	rawper
H 20.150	TypeEd	Education: type of school or college attended	rawper
H 20.155	FtEdChk	Education: continuous f/time education since childhood?	rawper
H 20.160	TEA	Education: age continuous f/time education completed	rawper
H 20.165	INA011	Spender or absent spender?	rawper
H 20.167	School	Education: type of school attended	rawper
H 20.168	DiarStat	Child is/is not completing a youth diary	rawper
H 20.170	Partner	Has opposite sex partner	rawper

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 20.171	PartNo	Person number of opposite sex partner	rawper
H 20.172	Sspart	Has partner in household (same or opposite sex)	rawper
H 20.173	SSPNo	Person number of partner	rawper
H 20.175	Nation	National identity	rawper
H 20.178	NatSpec	National identity: description	rawper
H 20.180	Ethnic	Ethnic group - anonymised	rawper
H 20.185	EthDes	Ethnic group: description	rawper
H 40.5	DVNumbu	Benefit units - how many?	rawhh
H 40.10	NoUnits	Family units - how many?	rawhh
H 40.15	DVBenU1	Benefit unit number (person level)	rawper
H 40.20	Afam1	Family unit no. (person level)	rawper
H 50.5	Accom	Accommodation: household's accommodation type	rawhh
H 50.10	HseType	Accommodation: type of house/bungalow (detached etc)	rawhh
H 50.15	FltTyp	Accommodation: flat/maisonette purpose built or not?	rawhh
H 50.20	AccOth	Accommodation: is it a caravan/mobile home/boat?	rawhh
H 50.25	BusDwell	Accommodation: is it attached to business premises?	rawhh
H 50.30	LtResYrs	Accommodation: how many years lived here?	rawhh
H 50.35	LtResMth	Accommodation: how many months lived here?	rawhh
H 50.40	RoomShar	Accommodation: any rooms shared with non hhld members?	rawhh
H 50.45	NRms1-4	Accommodation: how many of the following rooms?	rawhh
H 50.50	ShRms1-4	Accommodation: how many rooms of this type are shared?	rawhh
H 50.55	DVRMS	Accommodation: DV for total number of rooms	rawhh
H 50.60	DVSHARE	Accommodation: DV for total no of shared rooms	rawhh
H 50.65	DVBED	Accommodation: DV for number of bedrooms	rawhh
H 50.70	BusRoom	Accommodation: any of the rooms used for business?	rawhh
H 50.75	OnBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used wholly for business?	rawhh
H 50.80	PtBsRoom	Accommodation: how many rooms used partly for business?	rawhh
H 60.5	Ten1	Accommodation: how do you occupy it?	rawhh
H 60.10	Tied	Accommodation: does it go with the job of anyone?	rawhh
H 60.15	Llord	Accommodation: who is your landlord?	rawhh
H 60.20	Furn	Accommodation: furnished or not?	rawhh
H 60.25	DVPriRnt	Accommodation: DV for Private Renting hhold	rawhh
H 65.5	TopUp	Mortgage: re-mortgage / topped-up original loan?	rawhh
H 65.10	Discount	Mortgage: do you have a special lower rate mortgage?	rawhh
H 65.15	MortType	Mortgage: what type do you have?	rawhh
H 65.20	MortFlex	Mortgage: do you have a flexible mortgage?	rawhh
H 65.25	MortLeft	Mortgage: amount left to pay	rawhh
H 65.30	MortPay	Mortgage: what was last payment?	rawhh
H 65.35	MortPerc	Mortgage: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh
H 65.40	DVMORT	Mortgage: DV for MortPay	rawhh
H 65.45	MortAbmt	Mortgage: MortPay has been abated	rawhh
H 65.50	LastPay	Mortgage: SYSVAR amnt of last payment	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 65.55	MenPol	Mortgage: endowment policies/PEPs cover repayment?	rawhh
H 65.60	Menpolam, Menpola2-4	Mortgage: how much was last premium on endowment policy?	rawhh
H 65.65	MenpoPer, MenpoPe2-4	Mortgage: what period does last endowment policy cover?	rawhh
H 65.70	DVMEN, DVMEN2-4	Mortgage: DV for MenPolam	rawhh
H 65.75	IncInInt, IncInIn2-4	Mortgage: is premium included in the amount?	rawhh
H 65.80	Menstyr, Menstyr2-4	Mortgage: when was this insurance/PEP/policy started?	rawhh
H 65.85	EnPAny, 2-4	Mortgage: any other policies covering mortgage/loan?	rawhh
H 65.90	Mortprot	Mortgage: do you have any mortgage protn policies?	rawhh
H 67.05	IncMPAmt, IncMPAm2-6	Mortgage: how much was last payment for protn policy?	rawhh
H 67.10	IncMPPER, IncMPPe2-6	Mortgage: what period does payment for protn policy cover?	rawhh
H 67.15	DVMORP, 2-6	Mortgage: DV for DETAILS2	rawhh
H 67.20	IncMStY, 2-6	Mortgage: when was mort protn policy taken out?	rawhh
H 67.25	IncMP, 2-6	Mortgage: is this protn policy payment incl in the amount?	rawhh
H 67.30	MPrtAny, 2-6	Mortgage: any other mortgage protection policies?	rawhh
H 67.50	DirReg	Mortgage: any paymnts paid by someone else?	rawhh
H 67.55	WhoPay	Who pays mortgage payment (from outside household)	rawhh
H 67.60	WhoAmt	Mortgage: how much did the other person pay last time?	rawhh
H 67.65	WhoPer	Mortgage: what period does other persons last payment cover?	rawhh
H 67.70	DVWHO	Mortgage: DV for WhoAmt	rawhh
H 67.75	WhoInc	Mortgage: was amount paid by someone else incl in repayment?	rawhh
H 70.5	Rent	Rent: amount paid last time	rawhh
H 70.10	RentAbmt	Rent: been abated?	rawhh
H 70.15	PercRent	Rent: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 70.20	DVRENT	Rent: DV	rawhh
H 70.25	Renthday	Rent: do you have a rent holiday?	rawhh
H 70.30	Renthol	Rent: how many weeks cover a rent holiday?	rawhh
H 70.35	HBenefit	Housing Benefit: are you receiving it ?	rawhh
H 70.40	Rebate	Housing Benefit: do you get 100% Housing Benefit?	rawhh
H 70.45	Rebateo	Housing Benefit: why did you pay no rent last time?	rawhh
H 70.50	HBenAmt	Housing Benefit: how much rent rebate were you allowed?	rawhh
H 70.55	PercHBen	Housing Benefit: how long did this rent rebate cover?	rawhh
H 70.60	DVHBEN	Housing Benefit: DV for HBenAmt	rawhh
H 70.65	Rentbar	Housing Benefit: was last rent payment before/after Benefit?	rawhh
H 70.115	WSInc	Rent: were water or sewerage charges included?	rawhh
H 70.120	WSIncAmt	Rent: how much was included for water/sewerage?	rawhh
H 70.125	DVRTWS	Rent: DV for WSINCAMT	rawhh
H 70.130	SerInc	Rent: does it include any services on card C1?	rawhh
H 70.132	SerIncW	Rent: amnts shown for items on card C1?	rawhh
H 70.135	ServAmt	Rent: how much in total was included for other services?	rawhh
H 70.140	DVSV	Rent: DV for SERVAMT	rawhh
H 70.145	SerNote	Rent: Interviewer note of any breakdown of total amount on services	rawhh
H 80.5	RebtCh	NI Rates: did your rebate cover the following...	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 80.10	NIRInc	NI Rates: does your rent also include rates?	rawhh
H 80.15	PayRates	NI Rates: do you pay rates on this accommodation?	rawhh
H 80.20	PayRamt	NI Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 80.25	PayRfrq	NI Rates: what period does this payment cover?	rawhh
H 80.30	PyRmtAbt	NI Rates: has PayRamt been abated?	rawhh
H 80.35	DVNIR	NI Rates: DV for PayRamt	rawhh
H 80.40	HBallw	NI Rates: are you allowed a rates rebate ?	rawhh
H 80.45	HBdeduc	NI Rates: was this rebate deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh
H 80.50	RateDed	NI Rates: how much rebate was deducted from last rates/rent?	rawhh
H 80.55	HBpc	NI Rates: what period does this rebate deduction cover?	rawhh
H 80.60	DVNIHB	NI Rates: DV for RateDed	rawhh
H 80.65	HBbefaft	NI Rates: was amount of rates before or after rebate?	rawhh
H 80.70	HBLump	NI Rates: any housing benefit refunded as a lump sum?	rawhh
H 80.75	HBLamt	NI Rates: amount received in lump sum rates rebates	rawhh
H 80.80	DVNIL	NI Rates: DV for HBLamt	rawhh
H 80.85	NRV	NI Rates: Net Rateable Value covering this household	rawhh
H 90.5	WaterPay	Water Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh
H 90.7	WaterMet	Water Rates: are your water charges metered or not?	rawhh
H 90.10	SewerPay	Sewerage Rates: do you pay any?	rawhh
H 90.15	SewSep	Water/Sewerage Rates: separate/combined?	rawhh
H 90.20	WatAmt	Water Rates: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 90.25	PercWat	Water Rates: what period did this payment cover?	rawhh
H 90.30	WatAbmt	Water Rates: WatAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 90.35	DVWATA	Water Rates: DV for WatAmt	rawhh
H 90.40	SewAmt	Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh
H 90.45	PercSew	Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 90.50	SewAbmt	Sewerage Rates: SewAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 90.55	DVSEWA	Sewerage Rates: DV for SewAmt	rawhh
H 90.60	WSewAmt	Water/Sewerage Rates: how much paid last time?	rawhh
H 90.65	PercWSew	Water/Sewerage Rates: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 90.70	WSewAbmt	Water/Sewerage Rates: WSewAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 90.75	DVWSEW	Water/Sewerage Rates: DV for WSewAmt	rawhh
H 100.5	OthPay1-3	Accommodation: Card C2 - pay any of these charges?	rawhh
H 100.10	OthPyAm, 2 - 8	Accommodation: how much paid for charges last time?	rawhh
H 100.15	ChgPer1-8	Accommodation: what period does payment for charges cover?	rawhh
H 100.20	DVChgOth, DvChgOt2 - 8	Accommodation: DV for Othpyam	rawhh
H 100.25	OthType	Accommodation: specify the other type of charge(s)	rawhh
H 140.5	InsFilt	Structural Insurance: do you have any?	rawhh
H 140.10	HInPsn, 2-4	Structural Insurance: who pays premiums for this policy?	rawhh
H 140.15	StrIType, StrITyp2-4	Structural Insurance: are the payments for...	rawhh
H 140.20	StrIPrem, StripRe2-4	Structural Insurance: how much was last premium?	rawhh
H 140.25	Str1Abmt	Structural Insurance: StrIPrem has been abated	rawhh
H 140.30	StrIPrc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 140.35	DVSTRI, 2-4	Structural Insurance: DV for STRIPREM	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 140.40	StrIVal, 2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the structure?	rawhh
H 140.45	PersIVal, PersIVa2-4	Structural Insurance: insured value of the furniture, contents etc?	rawhh
H 140.50	StrInc, 2-4	Structural Insurance: ins premium incl in yr 1st mortgage pymnt?	rawhh
H 140.55	InsAny, 2-4	Structural Insurance: any more ins premiums on the structure?	rawhh
H 150.5	CTCondoc	Council Tax: do you have a bill or payment book?	rawhh
H 150.10	CTband	Council Tax: Card D1- which band?	rawhh
H 150.15	CTdisab	Council Tax: lower band disabled person in hhold?	rawhh
H 150.20	CTLVchk	Council Tax: band - is that after this lower valuation?	rawhh
H 150.25	CTamt	Council Tax: amount paid last time?	rawhh
H 150.30	CTaxAbmt	Council Tax: CTamt has been abated	rawhh
H 150.35	CTWat	Council Tax: amount incl for council water charge	rawhh
H 150.40	CTSEW	Council Tax: amount incl for Council Sewerage charge	rawhh
H 150.45	CTWtAbmt	Council Tax: CTWat and CTSEW has been abated	rawhh
H 150.50	CTInstal	Council Tax: was that payment for the year, or instalment?	rawhh
H 150.55	CTTime	Council Tax: how many instalments over the year?	rawhh
H 150.60	CTIrreg	Council Tax: what amounts are paid and how often	rawhh
H 150.65	CTAnnual	Council Tax: total amount payable for the whole year	rawhh
H 150.70	CTWatAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for council WATER charge only	rawhh
H 150.75	CTSewAnn	Council Tax: total amnt for Council sewerage charge only	rawhh
H 150.80	DVCT1	Council Tax: DV for CTamt	rawhh
H 150.85	DVAWAT	Council Tax: DV for CTWAT	rawhh
H 150.90	DVASEW	Council Tax: DV for CTSEw	rawhh
H 150.95	CT0	Council Tax: no council tax was because of allowance?	rawhh
H 150.100	CTDisc	Council Tax: allowed a discount of 25% or 50%?	rawhh
H 150.105	CTDValue	Council Tax: allowed 25% or 50% discount	rawhh
H 150.110	CTRebate	Council Tax: any rebate allowed with last payment?	rawhh
H 150.115	CTRebAmt	Council Tax: how much rebate allowed with 1st payment?	rawhh
H 150.120	CTRebPer	Council Tax: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh
H 150.125	DVCT2	Council Tax: DV for CTREBAMT	rawhh
H 160.5	PenFilt	Private Pension: contributions?	rawhh
H 160.10	PenPsn, 2-8	Private Pension: who pays?	rawhh
H 160.15	PensAmt, 2-8	Private Pension: how much was last contribution?	rawhh
H 160.20	PensPer1-8	Private Pension: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 160.25	PenDV, 2-8	Private Pension: DV for PensAmt	rawhh
H 160.30	PensChk, 2-8	Private Pension: does it cover yr mortgage pymnts?	rawhh
H 160.35	PenAny, 2-8	Private Pension: any more?	rawhh
H 170.5	LInFilt	Life Insurance: payments on other policies or annuity?	rawhh
H 170.15	Linstype, Linstyp2-10	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh
H 170.20	LinsOth1-9, LinsOt10	Life Insurance: what type of policy is this?	rawhh
H 170.25	Linsstyr, Linssty2..Linsst10	Life Insurance: in what year was policy taken out ?	rawhh
H 170.30	LinsAmt,2-9, LinsAm10	Life Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh
H 170.35	LInsPer,LInsPer2..LInsPe10	Life Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 170.40	DVLINS, DVLINS2-10	Life Insurance: DV for Linsamt	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 170.45	LInAny, LInAny2-10	Life Insurance: payments on any other policies, annuities?	rawhh
H 180.5	MInFilt	Other Insurance: Card E1- any payments ?	rawhh
H 180.10	MinPsn, MinPsn2-12	Other Insurance: who makes the payments?	rawhh
H 180.15	Minstype, Minstyp2..Minsty12	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh
H 180.20	MinsOth, MinsOth2..MinsOt12	Other Insurance: type of policy?	rawhh
H 180.25	Minsamt, Minsamt2..Minsam12	Other Insurance: how much was last payment ?	rawhh
H 180.30	MinsPer, MinsPer2.. MinsPe12	Other Insurance: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 180.35	DVMINS, 2-12	Other Insurance: DV for Minsamt	rawhh
H 180.40	MInAny, MInAny2-12	Other Insurance: any more payments?	rawhh
H 190.2	IntroDur	Consumer Durables: I'd like to ask you about various hhold items	rawhh
H 190.5	HasDur	Consumer Durables: does hhold have any of the following?	rawhh
H 190.10	TV	Tv Set	rawhh
H 190.12	TV Num	How many TVs do you have	rawhh
H 190.15	UseTV	Is this/Are nay of these TV set(s) currently in use	rawhh
H 190.17	BRKTV	Is this/Are any of these TV set(s) broken due to be repaired	rawhh
H 190.20	TVType	How do you get television in your home	rawhh
H 190.21	Channum	How many television channels can you receive on your main set	rawhh
H 190.22	Intact	Can you use your cable remote control to do any of these	rawhh
H 190.23	DigiTV	Is the main service you use to receive on your main set	rawhh
H 190.24	DVD Digit	Digital TV	rawhh
H 190.25	Video	Consumer Durables: video recorder?	rawhh
H 190.30	Freezer	Consumer Durables: deep or fridge freezer?	rawhh
H 190.35	WashMach	Consumer Durables: washing machine?	rawhh
H 190.40	Drier	Consumer Durables: tumble drier?	rawhh
H 190.45	DishWash	Consumer Durables: dish washer?	rawhh
H 190.50	MicroWve	Consumer Durables: microwave oven?	rawhh
H 190.55	Telephon	Consumer Durables: telephone?	rawhh
H 190.60	CDPlay	Consumer Durables: compact disc player?	rawhh
H 190.62	DVD	Consumer Durables: DVD player?	rawhh
H 190.63	DVDHOW	Is this a stand alone DVD player or do you have a DVD player that is part of a computer games console	rawhh
H 190.65	Computer	Consumer Durables: home computer?	rawhh
H 190.70	IntAcc	Consumer Durables: access to the internet ?	rawhh
H 190.75	Access 1-5	Consumer Durables: how do you access internet at home?	rawhh
H 200.5	TelP	Telephone: pay anything towards a telephone you share?	rawhh
H 200.10	TelFilt	Telephone: does hhold pay for an account?	rawhh
H 200.15	TelPsn, 2-5	Telephone: who pays this account?	rawhh
H 200.20	TelType, 2-5	Telephone: type of phone service	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 200.25	TelHow, 2-5	Telephone: by which method do you pay?	rawhh
H 200.30	TeleTxt, 2-5	Telephone: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 200.35	TelAcAmt, TelAcM2-5	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 200.40	TelAcAbt, TelAcAb2-5	Telephone: TelAcAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 200.45	TelAcPer, TelAcPe2-5	Telephone: what period does payment cover?	rawhh
H 200.50	DVTELA, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelAcAmt	rawhh
H 200.55	TelBgAmt, TelBgAm2-5	Telephone: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 200.60	TelBgAbt, TelBgAb2-5	Telephone: TelBgAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 200.65	TelBgPer, TelBgPe2-5	Telephone: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 200.70	DVTELB, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelBgAm, TelBgAm2-5	rawhh
H 200.75	TelOPay, 2-5	Telephone: anyone o/s hhold give you the money?	rawhh
H 200.80	TelShAmt, TelShAm2-5	Telephone: how much was your share?	rawhh
H 200.85	TelShAbt, TelShAb2-5	Telephone: TelShAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 200.90	TelShPer, TelShPe2-5	Telephone: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 200.95	DVTELS, 2-5	Telephone: DV for TelShAmt	rawhh
H 200.100	PhonAny, 2-5	Telephone: do you pay for any more telephone accnts?	rawhh
H 210.5	ElecPay	Electricity: by which method do you pay?	rawhh
H 210.10	ElecPayO	Electricity: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 210.15	ElecRebt	Electricity: rcvd or allowed a rebate/voucher/credit?	rawhh
H 210.20	ERbtAmt	Electricity: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh
H 210.25	ERbtPer	Electricity: what period does last rebate cover?	rawhh
H 210.30	DVERB	Electricity: DV for ErbAmt	rawhh
H 210.35	EAcAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 210.40	EAcAbmt	Electricity: EAcAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 210.45	EAcPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 210.50	DVEAC	Electricity: DV for EACAMT	rawhh
H 210.55	EBBSAmt	Electricity: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 210.60	EbbsAbmt	Electricity: EBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 210.65	EBBSPer	Electricity: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 210.70	DVEBB	Electricity: DV for EBBSAmt	rawhh
H 210.75	DSSElecF	Electricity: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh
H 210.80	DSSElecP	Electricity: how much did you contribute?	rawhh
H 210.85	DSSPer	Electricity: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh
H 210.90	DVDSSEF	Electricity: DV for DSSElecF	rawhh
H 210.100	DVDSSEP	Electricity: DV for DSSElecP	rawhh
H 220.5	GasSupp	Gas: supplied to your house/flat?	rawhh
H 220.10	GasPay	Gas: by which of these methods do you pay?	rawhh
H 220.15	GasPayO	Gas: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 220.20	GasRebt	Gas: in the 3 months have you rcvd a rebate?	rawhh
H 220.25	GRbtAmt	Gas: how much was the last rebate?	rawhh
H 220.30	GRbtPer	Gas: what period does rebate cover?	rawhh
H 220.35	DVGRB	Gas: DV for GRbtAmt	rawhh
H 220.40	GAcAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 220.45	GAcAbmt	Gas: GAcAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 220.50	GAcPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 220.55	DVGAC	Gas: DV for GacAmt	rawhh
H 220.60	GBBSAmt	Gas: how much did you pay last time?	rawhh
H 220.65	GbbsAbmt	Gas: GBBSAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 220.70	GBBSPer	Gas: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 220.75	DVGBB	Gas: DV for GBBSAmt	rawhh
H 220.80	DSSGasF	Gas: how much did DSS contribute?	rawhh
H 220.85	DSSGasP	Gas: how much did you contribute?	rawhh
H 220.90	DSPer	Gas: what period does DSS payment cover?	rawhh
H 220.95	DVDSSGF	Gas: DV for DSSGasF	rawhh
H 220.100	DVDSSGP	Gas: DV for DSSGasP	rawhh
H 230.5	CentH	Central Heating: do you have any?	rawhh
H 230.10	CHFUEL	Central Heating: what fuel does it use?	rawhh
H 230.15	OilBuy	Central Heating: purchased any oil ?	rawhh
H 230.20	OilAmt	Central Heating: total expenditure on oil in the lst 3 mths	rawhh
H 230.25	DVOIL	Central Heating: DV for OilAmt	rawhh
H 230.30	BGasBuy	Central Heating: purchased any bottled gas in lst 3 mths?	rawhh
H 230.35	BGasAmt	Central Heating: total expend on bottled gas in lst 3 mths	rawhh
H 230.40	DVBGas	Central Heating: DV for BGasAmt	rawhh
H 240.5	TVFilt	Rental/Subscription: any payments as on card F1?	rawhh
H 240.10	TVPsn, TVPsn2-4	Rental/Subscription: who pays?	rawhh
H 240.15	TVType, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: what does payment cover?	rawhh
H 240.20	TVMeth, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: how do you pay?	rawhh
H 240.25	TVPayAmt, TVPayAm2-4	Rental/Subscription: how much paid last time?	rawhh
H 240.30	TVPayPer, TVPayPe2-4	Rental/Subscription: what period does last payment cover?	rawhh
H 240.35	DVTV1, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: DV for TVPayAmt	rawhh
H 240.40	TVAny, 2-4	Rental/Subscription: any more payments?	rawhh
H 250.5	TVLic	TV Licence: how much was last payment?	rawhh
H 250.10	TVLicYr	TV Licence: how many payments are there a year?	rawhh
H 250.15	DVTVL	TV Licence: DV for TVLic	rawhh
H 260.5	VhOFilt	Vehicles: any owned or privately leased?	rawhh
H 260.10	VhOPsn, 2-12	Vehicles: who owns/owned this vehicle?	rawhh
H 260.15	DVNovveh	Vehicles: how many?	rawhh
H 260.20	VhOTyp,2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle owned a car,van,motor cycle,other?	rawhh
H 260.25	VehDes, VehDes2-12	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh
H 260.30	VhORT, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any road tax in the last 12 months?	rawhh
H 260.35	RTAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh
H 260.40	RTAbmt, RTAbmt2-12	Vehicles: RTAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 260.45	DVRT, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for RoadTax	rawhh
H 260.50	VhOCIn, 2-12	Vehicles: paid any vehicle insurance in lst 12 mths?	rawhh
H 260.55	CIAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much was your last insurance payment?	rawhh
H 260.60	CIAbmt, CIAbmt2-12	Vehicles: CIAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 260.62	CIPeriod, CIperio2-CIperi12	Vehicles: what period does insurance payment cover?	rawhh
H 260.65	DVCI, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CIAmt - owns vehicle	rawhh
H 260.70	Own, 2-12	Vehicles: privately owned/leased at present?	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 260.75	Petrol, 2-12	Vehicles: does it run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh
H 260.80	LAmt, 2-12	Vehicles: how much was last leasing payment?	rawhh
H 260.85	Labmt, LAbmt2-12	Vehicles: lease has been abated	rawhh
H 260.90	LPerc, 2-12	Vehicles: what period does leasing payment cover?	rawhh
H 260.95	DVVLA, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for LAmt - lease amount	rawhh
H 260.100	VhOPP, 2-12	Vehicles: does employer pay for any fuel used privately?	rawhh
H 260.105	VhOAny, 2-12	Vehicles: owned or leased any other vehicles?	rawhh
H 270.5	VhBFilt	Vehicles: have you bought any vehicles in last 12 mths?	rawhh
H 270.10	Whichcar, Whichca2-Whichc12	Vehicles: which vehicle was bought in last 12 mths?	rawhh
H 270.15	Vh2Psn1-Vh2Psn12	Vehicles: who paid?	rawhh
H 270.20	VhBTyp, 2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle bought a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh
H 270.25	NoCarp, 2-12	Vehicles: bought new or second-hand?	rawhh
H 270.30	Carpamt, Carpamt2..Carpam12	Vehicles: cash price	rawhh
H 270.35	CarpAbmt, CarpAbm-CarpAb12	Vehicles: Carpamt has been abated	rawhh
H 270.40	DVCARP, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CARPAMT	rawhh
H 270.45	Carptins,2-9,Carpti10-12	Vehicles: road tax included?	rawhh
H 270.50	CpcTaxam,CpcTaxa2..CpcTax12	Vehicles: how much included for road tax?	rawhh
H 270.55	CpcTxAbt, CpcTxAb2-CpcTxA12	Vehicles: CpcTaxam has been abated	rawhh
H 270.60	DVCPC, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for CpcTaxam	rawhh
H 270.65	Cpamt, 2-12	Vehicles: insurance incl in the cash price?	rawhh
H 270.70	Cpinsamt,Cpinsam2-CPinsa12	Vehicles: how much incl for vehicle insurance?	rawhh
H 270.75	CPInsAbt,CPInsAb2-CPInsA12	Vehicles: CPInsAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 270.80	DVCPA,dvcpa2-12	Vehicles: DV for CPInsamt - vehicles bought	rawhh
H 270.85	CPpartex,CPparte2-CPpart12	Vehicles: anything allowed fr part exch or trade-in?	rawhh
H 270.90	CPparamt,CPparam2-12	Vehicles: how much allowed for part exchange/trade-in?	rawhh
H 270.95	CPParAbt, CPParAb2-CPParA12	Vehicles: CPparamt has been abated	rawhh
H 270.100	DVCPPAR, 2-9, DVCPPA10-12	Vehicles: DV for CPPARAMT	rawhh
H 270.105	VhBAny,VHbAny2-12	Vehicles: bought any more in last 12 months?	rawhh
H 280.5	VhSFilt	Vehicles: have you sold any?	rawhh
H 280.10	Carsold, 2-9, Carsol10-12	Vehicles: which vehicles were sold in the last 12 months?	rawhh
H 280.15	VhSPsn, 2-12	Vehicles: who sold this vehicle?	rawhh
H 280.20	VhSTyp,2-12	Vehicles: was vehicle sold a car/van/motor cycle?	rawhh
H 280.25	VhSAmt,2-12	Vehicles: how much did you receive for sold vehicle?	rawhh
H 280.30	VhSABmt, VhSAbmt2-VhSAbm12	Vehicles: how much has been abated	rawhh
H 280.35	DVHOW, 2-12	Vehicles: DV for HowMuch	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 280.40	VhSAny, 2-12	Vehicles: have you sold any more vehicles in last year?	rawhh
H 290.5	VhUFilt	Vehicles: had continuous use of any vehicle?	rawhh
H 290.10	VhUPsn, 2-8	Vehicles: who has / had continuous use of this vehicle?	rawhh
H 290.15	VhUTyp, 2-8	Vehicles: was vehicle continuously used a car/van/motor cycle/other?	rawhh
H 290.20	Vantype, 2-8	Vehicles: is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?	rawhh
H 290.25	VanGoods, 2-8	Vehicles: jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?	rawhh
H 290.30	OtvhDes, 2-8	Vehicles: brief description	rawhh
H 290.35	RoadT1-8	Vehicles: paid any road tax in last year?	rawhh
H 290.40	VhURT, 2-8	Vehicles: how much road tax paid?	rawhh
H 290.45	VHuRTAbt, VHuRTAb2-8	Vehicles: RoadTax has been abated	rawhh
H 290.50	DVCRT, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for VhURT - continuous use	rawhh
H 290.55	CINamt, 2-8	Vehicles: paid any insurance in last year?	rawhh
H 290.60	VhUCrIn, 2-8	Vehicles: how much insurance paid?	rawhh
H 290.65	VhuCrAbt, VhuCrAb2- VhuCrA8	Vehicles: CINAmt has been abated	rawhh
H 290.70	DVCIN, 2-8	Vehicles: DV for Carins - continuous use	rawhh
H 290.75	Occont, 2-8	Vehicles: do you have continuous use at present?	rawhh
H 290.80	CLea, 2-8	Vehicles: do you make any leasing payments?	rawhh
H 290.85	CLeaAmt, 2-8	Vehicles: what was your last leasing/hire payment?	rawhh
H 290.90	CLeaAbmt, CLeaAbm2-8	Vehicles: CLEAAMT has been abated	rawhh
H 290.95	PercCLea, PercCLE2-8	Vehicles: what period did last leasing payment cover?	rawhh
H 290.100	DVCLeaA, DVCLea2-8	Vehicles: DV for CLEAAMT	rawhh
H 290.105	Carprov, 2-8	Vehicles: is vehicle provided for your continuous use by...?	rawhh
H 290.110	OthPers, 2-8	Vehicles: who provides the vehicle for your continuous use?	rawhh
H 290.115	Fueltyp, 2- 8	Vehicles: does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel?	rawhh
H 290.120	ListPr, 2-8	Vehicles: manufacturer's list price	rawhh
H 290.125	Band, 2-8	Vehicles: in which of these bands was the list price?	rawhh
H 290.130	Model, 2- 8	Vehicles: make, model etc	rawhh
H 290.135	Reglet, 2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh
H 290.140	Otherreg, Otherre2-8	Vehicles: registration letter	rawhh
H 290.145	VhUPP, 2-8	Vehicles: does employer pay fr any fuel for private use?	rawhh
H 290.150	VhUAny, 2-8	Vehicles: continuous use of any other motor vehicles?	rawhh
H 300.5	RTaxFilt	Vehicles: recvd any refund(s) of road tax in 1st year?	rawhh
H 300.10	RTPsn, 2-5	Vehicles: who received road tax refund(s)?	rawhh
H 300.15	RTVeh, 2-5	Vehicles: brief description of vehicle for which road tax refunded	rawhh
H 300.20	RefAm, 2-5	Vehicles: how much was road tax refund?	rawhh
H 300.25	RefAmAbt, RefAmAb2-5	Vehicles: RefAm has been abated	rawhh
H 300.30	DVREFA, 2-5	Vehicles: DV for Refam - road tax refund	rawhh
H 300.35	RtaxAny, 2-5	Vehicles: rcvd any further refunds of road tax in last yr?	rawhh
H 310.5	FiltSr	Vehicles: paid for a service in 1st 3 mths?	rawhh
H 310.10	SrvPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who paid for this service?	rawhh
H 310.15	VehSrv, 2 & 3	Vehicles: was it a car/van/motor cycle/other vehicle serviced?	rawhh
H 310.20	VSrvDes, 2 & 3	Vehicles: brief description of car that was serviced?	rawhh
H 310.25	ServPy, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much did the service cost?	rawhh
H 310.30	DVVSER, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for ServPy	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 310.35	SrvPyAbt, SrvPyAb2-3	Vehicles: has ServPy been abated?	rawhh
H 310.40	SVMore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: paid for a service on any other vehicles?	rawhh
H 320.5	OthWk	Vehicles: have any of you paid for any other work?	rawhh
H 320.10	OWkPsn, 2 & 3	Vehicles: who owns vehicle worked on?	rawhh
H 320.15	VhWkTyp, 2 & 3	Vehicles: other work done on a car/van/motor cycle, or other vehicle?	rawhh
H 320.20	Wktot, 2 & 3	Vehicles: how much paid for this other work?	rawhh
H 320.25	WkTotAbt, WkTotAb2-3	Vehicles: WkTot should be abated?	rawhh
H 320.40	DVSTOT, 2 & 3	Vehicles: DV for WkTot - vehicle work done	rawhh
H 320.45	Omore, 2 & 3	Vehicles: have you pd for any work on other vehicles?	rawhh
H 330.5	SeasFilt	Season Tickets: do you have a weekly or season ticket?	rawhh
H 330.10	SsnPsn, 2-4	Season Tickets: who paid for this ticket?	rawhh
H 330.15	SeasType, SeasTyp2-4	Season Tickets: mode of transport	rawhh
H 330.20	SeasCod, 2-4	Season Tickets: EXPENDITURE CODE for SeasType	rawhh
H 330.25	Seasfin, 2-4	Season Tickets: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 330.30	SeasVal, 2-4	Season Tickets: how much did you pay for it?	rawhh
H 330.35	SeasAbt, 2-4	Season Tickets: SeasVal has been abated	rawhh
H 330.40	SeasPer, 2-4	Season Tickets: what period did this cover?	rawhh
H 330.45	DVSEA, 2-4	Season Tickets: DV for SeasVal	rawhh
H 330.50	SeasAny, 2-4	Season Tickets: bought any more weekly or season tickets?	rawhh
H 340.5	CreditCd	Credit Cards: do you have a credit card, charge card, etc?	rawhh
H 340.10	Annchg	Credit Cards: have you paid an annual standing charge?	rawhh
H 340.15	ChgAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much have you paid in the last year?	rawhh
H 340.20	DVChg, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for ChgAmt	rawhh
H 340.25	CardBrnd, CardBrn2-5	Credit Cards: what is the name of the card?	rawhh
H 340.30	CCAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you pd an annual standing charge?	rawhh
H 340.35	Paycard	Credit Cards: have you pd a credit/ shop/store card acctnt?	rawhh
H 340.40	Interest	Credit Cards: was any interest shown on the account (s)?	rawhh
H 340.45	CCPsn, 2-5	Credit Cards: who paid the interest for this card?	rawhh
H 340.50	IntAmt, 2-5	Credit Cards: how much interest was shown ?	rawhh
H 340.55	DVINT, 2-5	Credit Cards: DV for INTAMT	rawhh
H 340.60	CCInAny, 2-5	Credit Cards: have you paid any more card accounts?	rawhh
H 350.5	LnFilt	Loans: regular pymnts to any of these organisations?	rawhh
H 350.10	LnOrg, 2-8	Loans: source	rawhh
H 350.15	LnPsn, 2-8	Loans: who makes the payments?	rawhh
H 350.20	LnAmt, 2-8	Loans: how much was the loan?	rawhh
H 350.25	LnAbAmt, 2-8	Loans: Loanamt has been abated	rawhh
H 350.30	LnRep, 2-8	Loans: how much was your last payment?	rawhh
H 350.35	LnAbRep, 2-8	Loans: Loanrep has been abated	rawhh
H 350.40	LnPC, 2-8	Loans: what period did payment cover?	rawhh
H 350.45	LnDV, 2-8	Loans: DV putting LOANREP on a weekly basis	rawhh
H 350.50	LnDatM, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code month)	rawhh
H 350.55	LnDatY, 2-8	Loans: when did you obtain the loan? (Code year)	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 350.60	LnAge, 2-8	Loans: DV: age of loan in months	rawhh
H 350.65	LnNum - 8	Loans: number	rawhh
H 350.70	LnINum - 8	Loans: item number	rawhh
H 350.75	LnIPur, 2-8	Loans: what item/service did you get with the loan?	rawhh
H 350.77	LnInO	Was it new or secondhand	rawhh
H 350.80	LnICod, 2-8	Loans: EXPENDITURE CODE codes as for diary	rawhh
H 350.85	LnFin, 2-8	Loans: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 350.90	LnIPric, 2-8	Loans: what was the cash price of item/service?	rawhh
H 350.95	LnDVAm, 2-8	Loans: weekly value of item as proportion of loan	rawhh
H 350.100	LnIPEX, 2-8	Loans: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 350.105	LnIAdd, 2-8	Loans: how much did you put down?	rawhh
H 350.110	LnIAAny, 2-8	Loans: did you obtain any other items with this loan?	rawhh
H 350.115	LnDHSS, 2-8	Loans: repaid by deduction from benefit?	rawhh
H 350.120	Whichben, Whichbe2-8	Loans: which benefit is being deducted to repay loan?	rawhh
H 350.125	SFLnAny, 2-8	Loans: are you making any other payments?	rawhh
H 360.5	HPFilt1	Hire Purchase: are you paying instalments under agreement?	rawhh
H 360.10	HPPsn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh
H 360.15	Obt, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what items/services did you obtain?	rawhh
H 360.17	NewO	Was it new or seconhand	rawhh
H 360.20	HPCod, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh
H 360.25	HPFin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 360.30	HpM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 360.35	HpY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 360.45	CashHP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh
H 360.50	HPAbt, HPAbt2-10	Hire Purchase: CashHP has been abated	rawhh
H 360.55	PTEXH, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 360.60	Dn1-10	Hire Purchase: did you make a down payment?	rawhh
H 360.65	DownP, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh
H 360.70	HPDnIAbt	Hire Purchase: Dn1 has been abated	rawhh
H 360.75	LPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was the last instalment?	rawhh
H 360.80	LpayAbt	Hire Purchase: LPay has been abated	rawhh
H 360.85	Perchp, 2-10	Hire Purchase: what period did last instalment cover?	rawhh
H 360.90	DVLAS, 2-10	Hire Purchase: DV for LPay	rawhh
H 360.95	HPAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: are you paying under other HP agrmnt?	rawhh
H 370.5	HPFilt2	Hire Purchase: have you made a down payment?	rawhh
H 370.10	HPNPSn, 2-10	Hire Purchase: who entered this agreement?	rawhh
H 370.15	Obtain, 2- 10	Hire Purchase: what items/services obtained with the agrmnt?	rawhh
H 370.17	NewOld	Was it new or secondhand	rawhh
H 370.20	PabHP1-10	Hire Purchase: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh
H 370.25	HP2Fin, 2-10	Hire Purchase: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 370.30	HpdatM, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which month did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 370.35	HpdatY, 2-10	Hire Purchase: in which year did you obtain the item?	rawhh
H 370.40	HP2Age, 2-10	Hire Purchase: age in months	rawhh
H 370.45	HPPrice, 2-9, HPPric10	Hire Purchase: what was the cash price?	rawhh
H 370.50	CshPrAbt, CshPrAb2- CshPrA10	Hire Purchase: CashPrce has been abated	rawhh
H 370.55	PtEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: was anything allowed in part exchange?	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 370.60	PartEx, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was allowed in part exchange?	rawhh
H 370.65	PartXAbt, PartXAb2-PartXA10	Hire Purchase: PartEx has been abated	rawhh
H 370.70	DownPay, 2-10	Hire Purchase: how much was your down payment?	rawhh
H 370.75	DnPayAbt, DnPayAb2-DnPayA10	Hire Purchase: DownPay has been abated ?	rawhh
H 370.80	HPNAny, 2-10	Hire Purchase: making a down payment on anything else?	rawhh
H 380.5	ClubFilt	Club Credit: making regular pymnts to any of these?	rawhh
H 380.15	GoodsRec	Club Credit: received any goods in the last month?	rawhh
H 380.20	Descrip, 2 - 10	Club Credit: what were the goods?	rawhh
H 380.25	CbICode, CbICode2-CbICod10	Club Credit: EXPENDITURE CODE as in diary	rawhh
H 380.30	Clbfin, 2-10	Club Credit: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 380.35	CbIPric, CbIPric2-CbIPri10	Club Credit: what was the cash price of the goods?	rawhh
H 380.40	CbIPsn, 2-10	Club Credit: who paid for the (item described)?	rawhh
H 380.45	CbIAny, 2-10	Club Credit: rcvd any further goods in the last month?	rawhh
H 390.5	ScndHome	Accommodation: second dwelling?	rawhh
H 390.10	SHInUk	Accommodation: second dwelling in England, Scot, Wales or N.I?	rawhh
H 400.5	CHIFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor to install?	rawhh
H 400.10	CHIWhe,1,2	Central Heating: installation done in main / second dwllg or both?	rawhh
H 400.12	Intro1	Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	rawhh
H 400.15	CHIAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for installation?	rawhh
H 400.20	CHIDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT -, installation	rawhh
H 400.25	CHHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for installation by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 400.30	CHI_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: paying instalments on loan/hire purchase?	rawhh
H 400.35	CHIBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh
H 400.40	CHIBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as business expense	rawhh
H 400.45	CHIDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHIBAmt	rawhh
H 410.5	CHMFilt	Central Heating: paid contractor for maintenance?	rawhh
H 410.10	CHMWhe,1,2	Central Heating: maintenance done at your main/second dwllg?	rawhh
H 410.12	Intro1	Central Heating: the following questions concern your main/2nd dwelling	rawhh
H 410.15	CHMAmt,1,2	Central Heating: how much in total did you pay for maintenance?	rawhh
H 410.20	CHMDVAM,1,2	Central Heating: DV for AMOUNT - maintenance	rawhh
H 410.25	CHMHow,1,2	Central Heating: paid for maintenance by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 410.30	CHM_LHP,1,2	Central Heating: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh
H 410.35	CHMBus,1,2	Central Heating: reclaim any as a business expense?	rawhh
H 410.40	CHMBAmt,1,2	Central Heating: amount reclaimed as a business expense	rawhh
H 410.45	CHMDVBX,1,2	Central Heating: DV for CHMBAmt	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 420.5	ImpFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any improvements?	rawhh
H 420.10	IMPWhe	Home Improvement: work done at main/second dwelling?	rawhh
H 420.15	IMPAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh
H 420.20	IMPDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT - improvements	rawhh
H 420.25	IMPHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit or cash?	rawhh
H 420.30	IMP_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan/HP?	rawhh
H 420.35	IMPBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 420.40	IMPBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh
H 420.45	IMPDVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for IMPBAmt	rawhh
H 430.5	DECFilt	Home Improvement: paid contractor for any maintenance/decorations?	rawhh
H 430.10	DECWhe,1,2	Home Improvement: work done at main/scnd dwelling?	rawhh
H 430.15	DECAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much in total did you pay?	rawhh
H 430.20	DECDVAM,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for AMOUNT-maintenance/decorations	rawhh
H 430.25	DECHow,1,2	Home Improvement: pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 430.30	DEC_LHP,1,2	Home Improvement: still paying instalments on the loan / HP?	rawhh
H 430.35	DECBus,1,2	Home Improvement: reclaim any of this as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 430.40	DECBAmt,1,2	Home Improvement: how much was / will be reclaimed?	rawhh
H 430.45	DECDVBX,1,2	Home Improvement: DV for DECBus	rawhh
H 440.5	FeeFilt	Moving House: Card J - Have you paid any of these fees?	rawhh
H 440.10	HE2Psn, 2-4	Moving House: property fee (number) Who paid this fee?	rawhh
H 440.15	WhatFee, 2-4	Moving House: what fee did you pay for?	rawhh
H 440.20	HE2Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in the last year how much in total paid for fees?	rawhh
H 440.25	DVAMTF, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount – fees	rawhh
H 440.30	HE2Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim any fees as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 440.35	HE2BAm, 2-4	Moving House: how much of your fees reclaimed?	rawhh
H 440.40	DVBX1-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt – fees	rawhh
H 440.45	Transac, 2-4	Moving House: which of the property transactions did you pay?	rawhh
H 440.50	WHOther, 2-4	Moving House: what dwelling was this fee for?	rawhh
H 440.55	HE2Any, 2-4	Moving House: in the last yr have you pd for any more fees?	rawhh
H 450.5	MoveFilt	Moving House: paid for removal/storage of furniture?	rawhh
H 450.10	HE3Psn, 2-4	Moving House: who paid for the removal or storage?	rawhh
H 450.15	HE3Amt, 2-4	Moving House: in last 12 mths how paid for removal/storage?	rawhh
H 450.20	DVAMTR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for Amount – removal/storage	rawhh
H 450.25	HE3Bus, 2-4	Moving House: will you reclaim removal/storage as a bus expense?	rawhh
H 450.30	HE3BAm, 2-4	Moving House: how much reclaimed for removal/storage?	rawhh
H 450.35	DVBXR, 2-4	Moving House: DV for BXAmt – removal/storage	rawhh
H 450.40	HE3Any, 2-4	Moving House: paid for any further removal/storage?	rawhh
H 460.5	FurnFilt	Furniture: Card K1 - Have you bought any of these items?	rawhh
H 460.10	FurnAmt	Furniture: what is the total you paid for the items?	rawhh
H 460.15	DVFUR	Furniture: DV for FurnAmt	rawhh
H 460.20	FurnHow	Furniture: pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 460.25	FurnLHP	Furniture: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 470.5	RugFilt	Carpets: Card K2 - Have you bought any of these?	rawhh
H 470.10	RugAmt	Carpets: what is the total you paid for the item(s)?	rawhh
H 470.15	DVRUG	Carpets: DV for RugAmt	rawhh
H 470.20	RugHow	Carpets: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 470.25	RugLHP	Carpets: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 480.5	HolFilt	Holiday: have you paid for part or all of a holiday?	rawhh
H 480.10	Package	Holiday: was/is it a package holiday?	rawhh
H 480.15	PhlPsn, 2-10	Package Holiday: who paid?	rawhh
H 480.20	PackLoc, 2-10	Package Holiday: in which country was it taken?	rawhh
H 480.25	PackAmt, 2-10	Package Holiday: how much did you spend on the package?	rawhh
H 480.30	DVHPA, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHpaymt	rawhh
H 480.35	PackHow, 2-9, PackHo10	Package Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 480.40	PackLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 480.45	Portion, 2-9, Portio10	Package Holiday: what did your payment cover?	rawhh
H 480.50	HolIns, 2-10	Package Holiday: did payment include holiday insurance?	rawhh
H 480.55	Hollamt, Hollamt2- Hollam10	Package Holiday: how much did you pay for insurance?	rawhh
H 480.60	DVHOLI, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackHollamt	rawhh
H 480.65	HolAdR, 2-10	Package Holiday: how many people charged at adult rate?	rawhh
H 480.70	SepIns, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid any separate holiday insurance?	rawhh
H 480.75	SepInsAm, SepInsA2-11	Package Holiday: how much paid for separate insurance?	rawhh
H 480.80	DVSEP, 2-10	Package Holiday: DV for PackSepInsAm	rawhh
H 480.85	InsHow, 2-10	Package Holiday: paid separate insurance by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 480.90	InsLHP, 2-10	Package Holiday: still paying instalments on loan/HP of insurance?	rawhh
H 480.95	PackAny, 2-9, PackAn10	Package Holiday: paid for any more package holidays?	rawhh
H 490.5	Hotel	Hotel Holiday: have you pd fr a holiday at a hotel etc?	rawhh
H 490.10	HHIPsn, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh
H 490.15	HHotLoc, 2-9, HHotlo10	Hotel Holiday: in which country was the holiday taken?	rawhh
H 490.30	HHotAmt, 2-9, HHotAm10	Hotel Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh
H 490.35	DVHOL2, 3-11	Hotel Holiday: DV for FILTER2	rawhh
H 490.40	HHotHow, 2-10	Hotel Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, card or cash?	rawhh
H 490.45	HHotLHP, 2-9, HHotLH10	Hotel Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh
H 490.50	HHotAny - 10	Hotel Holiday: have you pd for any more holidays?	rawhh
H 500.5	SelfCat	Self Catering Holiday: paid fr a self-catering/camping holiday?	rawhh
H 500.10	SHIPsn, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: who paid for this holiday?	rawhh
H 500.15	SCatLoc, 2-9, SCatLo10	Self Catering Holiday: in which country was/will the holiday be taken?	rawhh
H 500.20	SCatAmt, 2-9, SCatAm10	Self Catering Holiday: how much did you spend on accommodation?	rawhh
H 500.25	DVHPAY, 2-10	Self Catering Holiday: DV for Hpaymt	rawhh
H 500.30	SCatHow, 2-9, ScatHo10	Self Catering Holiday: did you pay by loan, HP, credit card or cash?	rawhh
H 500.35	SCatLHP, 2-9, SCatLH10	Self Catering Holiday: are you still paying instalments?	rawhh



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 500.40	SCatAny, 2-9, SCatAn10	Self Catering Holiday: paid for any more self-catering holidays?	rawhh
H 510.5	Flyfilt	Flights: have you paid for a flight from a UK airport?	rawhh
H 510.10	Flydest, 2-9 & Flydes10	Flights: was flight to a country outside the UK?	rawhh
H 510.15	EuUnion, 2-9 & EuUnio10	Flights: to which country did you fly?	rawhh
H 510.20	FlyAdult, FlyAdul2-9, FlyAdu10	Flights: how many adults did payment cover?	rawhh
H 510.25	FlyChild, FlyChil2-9, FlyChi10	Flights: how many children did payment cover?	rawhh
H 510.30	HFlyAny, 2-10	Flights: have you pd for any more flights from a UK airport?	rawhh
H 540.5	WfmlkFilt	Welfare Milk: have any of you had any FREE welfare milk?	rawhh
H 540.10	WMkPsn, 2-5	Welfare Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh
H 540.15	WfMkMan, 2-5	Welfare Milk: how many pints received in the last 7 days?	rawhh
H 540.20	WfMkAny, 2-5	Welfare Milk: have any more of you had any welfare milk?	rawhh
H 550.5	PregFilt	Pregnancy: is anyone in this household pregnant?	rawhh
H 550.10	PrgPsn, 2-5	Pregnancy: who is pregnant?	rawhh
H 550.15	PrgAny, 2-5	Pregnancy: is anyone else pregnant	rawhh
H 560.5	SmlkFilt	School Milk: have you had any FREE school milk?	rawhh
H 560.10	SMkPsn, 2-5	School Milk: who received the milk?	rawhh
H 560.15	SMlkMan, 2-5	School Milk: how many cartons or bottles were received?	rawhh
H 560.20	SMlkAny, 2-5	School Milk: has anyone else had any free milk ?	rawhh
H 560.25	FreeFrt	School Milk: have any of your children had any FREE fruit?	rawhh
H 570.5	ScMIFilt	School Meals: have your children had any school meals?	rawhh
H 570.10	SMIPsn, 2-5	School Meals: which child?	rawhh
H 570.15	SCMMany, 2-5	School Meals: how many meals has child had?	rawhh
H 570.20	ScMIFre, 2-5	School Meals: were the meals free?	rawhh
H 570.25	PaidFor, 2-5	School Meals: did you pay for any of child's meals?	rawhh
H 570.30	MealAmt ,2-5	School Meals: how much did you pay during the 7 days?	rawhh
H 570.40	NumMeals ,2-5	School Meals: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh
H 570.45	MealPaid ,2-5	School Meals: did you pay daily or in advance?	rawhh
H 570.47	DVMEAL ,2-5	School Meals: DV for MealAmt	rawhh
H 570.50	ScMANY, 2-5	School Meals: have yr child(ren) had any more school meals?	rawhh
H 580.5	MIWhFilt	Meals on Wheels: have you had any meals on wheels?	rawhh
H 580.10	MIWPsn, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: who received?	rawhh
H 580.15	MIWMany, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many have you had?	rawhh
H 580.20	MIWFree, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: were the meals free?	rawhh
H 580.25	MIWPaid, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: during the 7 days, were any meals paid for?	rawhh
H 580.30	MIWAmt, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how much did you pay?	rawhh
H 580.35	MIWDV, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: DV for MIWAmt	rawhh
H 580.40	MIWNum, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: how many meals did this payment cover?	rawhh
H 580.45	MIWAny, 2-5	Meals on Wheels: have any more of you had meals on wheels?	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 585.5	EMAFilt	Are (any of) you (or any child(ren) who live in this hhold) receiving an educational maintenance allowance as part of the new government pilot scheme	rawhh
H 585.15	EMAAmt	How much did you receive last time	rawhh
H 585.20	EMAPd	What period did this cover	rawhh
H 585.25	EMAAny	Is there anyone else receiving EMA as part of the pilot scheme	rawhh
H 590.5	EdGrFilt	Education: are any of you receiving a grant?	rawhh
H 590.10	EgrPsn, 2-4	Education: who is receiving the grant?	rawhh
H 590.15	Source, 2-4	Education: is the source of the grant - state/private/overseas?	rawhh
H 590.20	AnnVal, 2-4	Education: what is the current annual value of the grant?	rawhh
H 590.25	DVANN, 2, 4, 6	Education: DV for AnnVal	rawhh
H 590.30	AnnFees, 2-4	Education: what is the annual value of the grant incl fees?	rawhh
H 590.35	DVANN1, 3, 5, 7	Education: DV for AnnFees	rawhh
H 590.40	DirG, 2-4	Education: is any of the grant paid direct to you?	rawhh
H 590.45	PaidDir, 2-4	Education: how much of the grant is paid direct to you?	rawhh
H 590.50	DVPAI, 2-4	Education: DV for PaidDir	rawhh
H 590.55	EgrAny, 2-4	Education: receiving any other grants?	rawhh
H 600.5	StLnFilt	Education: receiving student loan?	rawhh
H 600.10	SLnPsn, 2-5	Education: who is receiving the loan?	rawhh
H 600.15	BorEst, 2-5	Education: how much will borrow during this academic year?	rawhh
H 600.20	DVBOR, 2-5	Education: DV for BorEst	rawhh
H 600.25	SLnAny, 2-5	Education: received any more student loans?	rawhh
H 610.5	Ed1Filt	Education: have any of you paid any fees?	rawhh
H 610.10	Ed1Psn, 2-4	Education: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh
H 610.12	TypeFees, TypeFee2-4	Education: were the fees for school, nursery, university?	rawhh
H 610.15	Ed1Amt, 2-4	Education: total amount of fees paid in last 3 months	rawhh
H 610.20	DVTOT, 2-4	Education: DV for TOTAMT - hhold members	rawhh
H 610.30	Ed1Any, 2-4	Education: paid for any more educational courses?	rawhh
H 620.5	Ed2Filt	Leisure Classes: Card L2 - Paid fees for any other course(s)?	rawhh
H 620.10	Ed2Psn1-8	Leisure Classes: who is / was attending the course?	rawhh
H 620.15	Subject, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the subject being studied?	rawhh
H 620.20	TotPaid, 2-8	Leisure Classes: what is the total amount paid in the last 3 months?	rawhh
H 620.25	DVTOT7-12	Leisure Classes: DV for TotPaid	rawhh
H 620.30	TypeCrse,TypeCrse2-8	Leisure Classes: course at a state/private establishment?	rawhh
H 620.35	Ed2Any, 2-8	Leisure Classes: have any of you paid any more fees for courses?	rawhh
H 640.5	SepFilt	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay allowance?	rawhh
H 640.10	SepPsn, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: who pays this allowance?	rawhh
H 640.15	AllwAmt, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: how much was the last payment?	rawhh
H 640.20	AllwPC,2- 4	Seperation/Maintenance: what period did payment cover?	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
H 640.25	SEPDV, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: DV for AllwAmt	rawhh
H 640.30	SepAny, 2-4	Seperation/Maintenance: do you pay other allowances?	rawhh
H 642.5	BankFilt	Bank: do you have a current account?	rawhh
H 642.10	BkServCh, BkServC2-5	Bank: have you paid any service charges on account?	rawhh
H 642.15	SrvChgAm, SrvChgA2-5	Bank: how much did you pay for serv chg excldng interest?	rawhh
H 642.20	DVSRV, 2-5	Bank: DV for SrvChgAm	rawhh
H 642.30	BusPurp, 2-5	Bank: was any of this serv chg amount for business purposes?	rawhh
H 642.35	BusPerc, 2-5	Bank: how much of serv chg was for business?	rawhh
H 642.40	BkAny, 2-5	Bank: any other current accounts?	rawhh
H 644.5	StOrFilt	Standing Order/Direct Debit: Card L1 - pay for anything by SO or DD?	rawhh
H 644.10	SORPsn, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: who made this payment?	rawhh
H 644.15	Bstorpur, Bstorpu2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what was this payment for?	rawhh
H 644.20	StOrCod, 2-9, StOrCo10-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary	rawhh
H 644.25	StorFin, 2-9, StOrFi10-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: EFS code in new format	rawhh
H 644.30	Bstoramt, Bstoram2-Bstora12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: how much was the last payment?	rawhh
H 644.35	StordPer, StordPe2-StordP12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: what period did last payment cover?	rawhh
H 644.40	DVBST, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: DV for Bstoramt	rawhh
H 644.45	StOAny, 2-12	Standing Order/Direct Debit: pay by SO / DD or charge to credit card?	rawhh
H 648.5	HighFilt	(Apart from anything you have mentioned) In the 3 months since....., have (any of) you bought anything else that you paid £5,000 or more for?	rawhh
H 648.10	HighIt	What did you buy that cost more than £5,000	rawhh
H 648.15	HighAmt	How much did you pay?	rawhh
H 648.25	HighAny	Did you buy any other item for £5,000 or more	rawhh
H 650.5	RefFilt	Refunds: Card M - any items refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 650.10	RefType, 2-6	Refunds: which item was refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 650.15	RefPsn, 2-6	Refunds: who received this employer refund?	rawhh
H 650.20	RefAmt, 2-6	Refunds: how much of the expenditure refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 650.25	RefNdPer, RefNdPe2-6	Refunds: what period did employer refund cover?	rawhh
H 650.30	DVREF, 2-6	Refunds: DV for RefAmt	rawhh
H 650.35	RefAny, 2-6	Refunds: any more items refunded by employer?	rawhh
H 660.5	ExGFilt	Money Received: Card N - any non hhold member give you money?	rawhh
H 660.10	ExGPsN, 2-4	Money Received: who received the money?	rawhh
H 660.15	ExGTyp, 2-4	Money Received: what was the item of expenditure?	rawhh
H 660.20	ExGTxt, 2-4	Money Received: what was the other expenditure?	rawhh
H 660.25	GivenBy, 2-4	Money Received: who gave you the money?	rawhh
H 660.30	ExGAmt, 2-4	Money Received: how much in total did he/she/they give you?	rawhh
H 660.35	ExGPC, 2-4	Money Received: what period did this cover?	rawhh
H 660.40	DVEXP, 2-4	Money Received: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 660.45	ExGAny, 2-4	Money Received: received money for anything else?	rawhh
H 670.5	ExPFilt	Items Paid: anyone frm outside hhold pay, including DSS?	rawhh
H 670.10	DSSChk	Items Paid: by or someone else outside hhold?	rawhh
H 670.15	ExPPsn, 2-4	Items Paid: on whose behalf was money paid direct?	rawhh
H 670.20	ExPTyp, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh
H 670.25	ExPTxt, 2-4	Items Paid: item of expenditure	rawhh
H 670.30	ExpAmt, 2- 4	Items Paid: amount paid by non hhold member	rawhh
H 670.35	ExPPC, 2-4	Items Paid: what period did payment by non hhold member cover?	rawhh
H 670.40	DVEXP1, 5-7	Items Paid: DV for ExpAmt	rawhh
H 670.45	ExpAny, 2-4	Items Paid: any other items paid direct by non hhold member?	rawhh
H 680.5	IntroInt	Internet Purchase: ordered the following?	rawhh
H 680.10	IntPurc	Internet Purchase: items been ordered or purchased ?	rawhh
H 680.15	IntMort	Internet Purchase: mortgage?	rawhh
H 680.17	Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (mortgage)	rawhh
H 680.20	IntEndow	Internet Purchase: endowment policy ?	rawhh
H 680.22	Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (endowment policy)	rawhh
H 680.25	IntMProt	Internet Purchase: mort prot policy?	rawhh
H 680.27	Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (mortgage protection policy)	rawhh
H 680.30	IntSIns	Internet Purchase: struct insurance?	rawhh
H 680.32	Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (structural insurance)	rawhh
H 680.35	IntPrivP	Internet Purchase: private pens?	rawhh
H 680.37	Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (private pension)	rawhh
H 680.40	IntLifIn	Internet Purchase: life insurance?	rawhh
H 680.42	Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (life insurance)	rawhh
H 680.45	IntMedIn	Internet Purchase: medical insurance?	rawhh
H 680.47	Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (medical insurance)	rawhh
H 680.55	IntVeh	Internet Purchase: vehicles?	rawhh
H 680.57	IntVhI	Any vehicle insurance (ordered over internet)	rawhh
H 680.58	Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (vehicle insurance)	rawhh
H 680.60	IntSeasT	Internet Purchase: season tickets?	rawhh
H 680.62	Int 12m	Did you order this over the internet within the last 12 months (season ticket)	rawhh
H 680.80	IntFurn	Internet Purchase: furniture?	rawhh
H 680.85	IntCarp	Internet Purchase: carpets?	rawhh

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
H 680.90	IntPackH	Internet Purchase: package holidays?	rawhh
H 680.95	IntHotel	Internet Purchase: hotel holidays?	rawhh
H 680.100	IntSelfC	Internet Purchase: self-catering holidays?	rawhh
H 680.105	IntUKFli	Internet Purchase: UK flights?	rawhh
H 680.115	IntOther	Internet Purchase: any other?	rawhh
H 680.120	IntText	Internet Purchase: pls specify other internet purchases	rawhh
I 10.5	ISwitch	Start recording employment job/work/income details?	rawper
I 10.10	PersProx	Is the interview being given in person or by proxy?	rawper
I 10.15	ProxyNum	Person number of person giving the information	rawper
I 10.20	GovtProg	Govt Schemes: taken prt in any schemes shown on crd O1?	rawper
I 10.25	ProgType	Govt Schemes: which scheme was that ?	rawper
I 10.30	PrgTypO	Govt Schemes: specify the type of scheme	rawper
I 10.35	NewDOpt	Govt Schemes: which New Deal option were you most recently on?	rawper
I 10.40	INA249	Govt Schemes: how many weeks did you take part?	rawper
I 10.45	TrainBen	Govt Schemes: amount of allowance that you last received?	rawper
I 10.50	TrainPer	Govt Schemes: what period did this allowance cover?	rawper
I 10.55	DVTRA	Govt Schemes: DV for TrainBen allowance weekly amount	rawper
I 10.60	INA273	Govt Schemes: still (rcvg this allowance) (on Work Trial)?	rawper
I 10.65	Wrking	Work: did any pd wrk as an employee or self-employed?	rawper
I 10.70	JbAway	Work: have a job or business that you're away from?	rawper
I 10.75	OwnBus	Work: did you do any unpaid wrk for any business owned?	rawper
I 10.80	RelBus	Work: did any unpaid wrk for business that a relative owns?	rawper
I 10.85	Looked	Work: looking for any kind of paid work etc?	rawper
I 10.95	StartJ	Work: availability to start work within 2 weeks?	rawper
I 10.97	LKTime	Work: how long have you been looking for work or on govt scheme?	rawper
I 10.100	YInAct	Work: main reason for not seeking work in the last 4 wks?	rawper
I 10.105	DVILO3a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper
I 10.110	DVILO4a	Work: DV for Economic activity	rawper
I 10.115	Empstat1	Work: employee or self-employed?	rawper
I 10.120	Wkswemp	Work: no of weeks done regular pd work in lst 12 mths?	rawper
I 10.125	AtWork3	Work: working on any of the last 3 working days?	rawper
I 10.130	Regwork	Work: any regular paid work in last 12 mths?	rawper
I 10.135	Everwk	Work: have you ever had a paid job?	rawper
I 10.140	DtJbL	Work: when did you leave your last paid job?	rawper
I 10.145	Wkswunem	Work: for how many weeks have you been unemployed?	rawper
I 10.150	DVJb12ML	Dv for unemployed/inactive, but has worked in last 12 months	rawper
I 20.5	MtOneJob	Job: did you have more than one paid job in the week?	rawper
I 20.10	IndD	Job: what did the firm you worked for mainly make or do?	rawper
I 20.15	OccT	Job: what was your (main) jb in the week ending Sunday?	rawper
I 20.20	OccD	Job: what did you mainly do in your job?	rawper
I 20.25	Etype	Job: which of these best describes your main job?	rawper
I 20.30	JbDirec	Job: were you a director?	rawper
I 20.35	JbDirNi	Job: NI contributions deducted at source?	rawper
I 20.40	Stat	Job: derived variable from EType	rawper

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 20.45	SVise	Job: supervise others?	rawper
I 20.50	SViseDes	Job: describe type of supervising responsibility you have?	rawper
I 20.55	EmpNo	Job: how many people work(ed) for your employer ?	rawper
I 20.60	Solo	Job: working on your own or did you have employees?	rawper
I 20.65	SENo	Job: how many people did you employ where you worked?	rawper
I 20.70	FtPtWk	Job: working full time or part time?	rawper
I 20.75	WorkYr	Job: in which year did you start working continuously?	rawper
I 20.80	WorkMth	Job: which month (in WorkYr) ?	rawper
I 20.85	EverOT	Job: ever do any wrk as paid / unpaid overtime?	rawper
I 20.90	TotUs1	Job: hours per week	rawper
I 20.95	UsuHr	Job: hours per week	rawper
I 20.100	POtHr	Job: how many hours paid overtime do you usually work?	rawper
I 20.105	UOtHr	Job: how many hours unpaid overtime per week?	rawper
I 20.110	DVTotHru	Job: total usual hours (if work overtime)	rawper
I 20.115	AgreeHrs	Job: total usual hours worked.	rawper
I 20.120	DVUsHr	Job: DV for total usual hours	rawper
I 30.10	Intro2	Job: the following questions will be asked about second/third job	rawper
I 30.15	OccT2..OccT3	Job: what was your second/third job in week ending Sunday?	rawper
I 30.17	OccD2..OccD3	Job: what did you do in your subsidiary job ?	rawper
I 30.20	SJbTyp	Job: which of these describes your job?	rawper
I 30.25	Director..Directo2	Job: were you a director of a limited company in yr subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.30	DirNi..DirNi2	Job: NI contributions deducted at source in subsidiary job?	rawper
I 30.35	Workstat	Job: computed work status DV - subsidiary job	rawper
I 30.40	MoreJobs..MoreJob2	Job: have you any other subsidiary jobs?	rawper
I 30.45	SubJobsE	Job: subsidiary job as employee	rawper
I 30.50	SubjobsS	Job: subsidiary job as self employed	rawper
I 40.5	IncPsn	Short Income: person number	rawhh
I 40.10	Insour, InSour2-9, MinSou10	Short Income: what is the source of your income?	rawhh
I 40.15	GrosAmt,2..9, GrosAm10	Short Income: GROSS amount paid the last time it was paid	rawhh
I 40.20	GrosPer,2..9, GrosPe10	Short Income: what period did this gross amount cover?	rawhh
I 40.25	DVGrAmt,2-9, DVGrA10	Short Income: DV for GrosAmt	rawhh
I 40.30	NetAmt, NetAmt2-10	Short Income: what was NET amnt pd last time it was paid?	rawhh
I 40.35	NetPer,2-10	Short Income: what period did this net amount cover?	rawhh
I 40.40	DVNetAmt,2..9, DVNetA10	Short Income: DV for NetAmt	rawhh
I 40.45	IncAny13.22	Short Income: any more incomes?	rawhh
I 40.50	MinMKR, 2-10	Short Income: short income questions only source collected?	rawhh
I 50.5	IntroIncem	Pay: ask the following questions about the main job	rawper
I 50.10	AnticPay	Pay: if in new job & not yet paid code 1 here.	rawper
I 50.15	PyDat	Pay: on what date were you last paid a wage or salary?	rawper
I 50.20	PyAmt	Pay: last take home pay incldg overtime, bonus etc	rawper
I 50.25	PyPC	Pay: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper
I 50.30	DVPAY	Pay: DV for pay in most remunerative job	rawper

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 50.35	PyTax	Pay: how much was deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper
I 50.40	DVTAX1	Pay: DV for tax deducted	rawper
I 50.45	Taxref	Pay: did your last pay include a refund of income tax?	rawper
I 50.50	Taxrefam	Pay: how much was refund of income tax?	rawper
I 50.55	DVTAX	Pay: DV for tax refund	rawper
I 50.60	PyNINO	Pay: how much was deducted as a NI Contribution?	rawper
I 50.65	DVNINO	Pay: DV for NI deduction	rawper
I 50.70	DedCh	Pay: were there any deductions for charities?	rawper
I 50.75	DedTot	Pay: how much was deducted for charities ?	rawper
I 50.80	DVDedTot	Pay: DV for DedTot deductions	rawper
I 50.85	Deducts1..Deducts8	Pay: were there any deductions such as the following..	rawper
I 50.90	PenDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for superannuation?	rawper
I 50.95	PyDVPen	Pay: DV for deduction for superannuation	rawper
I 50.100	AVCAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for AVCs?	rawper
I 50.105	DVAVC	Pay: DV for deduction for AVCs	rawper
I 50.110	UnDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for union fees?	rawper
I 50.115	DVUNI	Pay: DV for deduction for Union Fees	rawper
I 50.120	FrieAt	Pay: how much was deducted for Friendly societies?	rawper
I 50.125	DVFRIE	Pay: DV for deduction for Friendly Societies	rawper
I 50.130	SptDAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for sports or social clubs?	rawper
I 50.135	DVSPT	Pay: DV for deduction for sports/ social clubs	rawper
I 50.140	RemAmt	Pay: how much was deducted for repaying your employer?	rawper
I 50.145	DVREM	Pay: DV for deduction for repaying employer	rawper
I 50.150	INSAMT	Pay: how much was deducted for private medical insurance?	rawper
I 50.155	DVINS	Pay: DV for deduction for private medical insurance	rawper
I 50.160	PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5	Pay: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper
I 50.165	PyCod, 2-5	Pay: CODE for QTEmpPay.PyDTyp (in office)	rawper
I 50.170	Pyfin, Pyfin2..5	Pay: EFS code in new format	rawper
I 50.175	PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5	Pay: how much was deducted for (other deduction)?	rawper
I 50.180	DVDEDO, 2..5	Pay: DV for amount deducted (PyDAmt)	rawper
I 50.185	PyAny,PyAny2..5	Pay: were there any further deductions?	rawper
I 50.190	PySlip	Pay: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper
I 50.195	PyGrs	Pay: what was gross wage / salary shown on payslip?	rawper
I 50.200	PyDVGS	Pay: DV for gross pay	rawper
I 50.205	PayInc1..PayInc4	Pay: did your take home pay incld any items on card P1?	rawper
I 50.225	HHothInc	Pay: did take home pay of (amount) include refunds?	rawper
I 50.230	HHO, HHO2-3	Pay: describe fully what was covered by the refund.	rawper
I 50.235	HHOVeh	Please give a brief description of the vehicle for which you received this refund	rawper
I 50.240	HHOAmt..HHOAmt2-3	Pay: what was the amount of the refund?(now up to 5 vehicles)	rawper
I 50.250	DVHHO, 2, 3	Pay: DV for amount refunded (now up to 5 vehicles)	rawper
I 50.255	PRefAny, 2 & 3	Pay: did the take home pay include any more refunds ? (now up to 5 vehicles)	rawper
I 50.260	PayCrtd1-4	Pay: did your take home pay include any of the following?	rawper
I 50.265	WFTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Working Families Tax Credit?	rawper
I 50.270	WFTCPer	Pay: what period did Working Families Tax Credit cover?	rawper

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 50.280	DVWFTC	Pay: DV for amount of Working Families Tax Credit	rawper
I 50.285	DPTCAmt	Pay: how much was incld for Disabled Person's Tax Credit?	rawper
I 50.290	DPTCPer	Pay: what period did Disabled Peson's Tax Credit cover?	rawper
I 50.295	DVDPTC	Pay: DV for amount of Disabled Person's Tax Credit	rawper
I 50.296	WTCamt	How much was included for Working Tax Credit payment	rawper
I 50.297	WTCper	What period did this cover	rawper
I 50.298	CTCAmt	How much was included for Child Tax Credit	rawper
I 50.299	CTCper	What period did this cover	rawper
I 50.300	CCTCrtd	Pay: do payments incld a Child Care Tax Credit?	rawper
I 50.305	LVused	Pay: have you used any luncheon vouchers frm yr employer?	rawper
I 50.310	LVtotal	Pay: what was the total value of the vouchers used?	rawper
I 50.315	FreeMed	Pay: does employer provide/pay fr any medical insurance?	rawper
I 50.320	FMedNum	Pay: how many people in the household does med insurance cover?	rawper
I 50.325	EmFrMeal,2,3	Pay: have you rcvd any free food/drink frm yr employer?	rawper
I 50.330	FreeNum	Pay: how many free meals have you received from employer?	rawper
I 50.335	INA254	Pay: was last take home pay the amnt you usually receive?	rawper
I 50.340	UsNetPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive after all deductions?	rawper
I 50.345	UsGroPay	Pay: what do/did you usually receive before all deductions?	rawper
I 50.350	GrsPyPer	Pay: how often are / were you usually paid?	rawper
I 50.355	DVUSN	Pay: DV for usual NET pay	rawper
I 50.360	DVUSGR	Pay: DV for usual gross pay	rawper
I 50.365	Mallusp	Pay: does the usual net pay include any motoring allowance?	rawper
I 50.370	MalinNP	Pay: how much motoring allowance is included, usually?	rawper
I 50.375	DVMANP	Pay: DV for usual motoring allowance	rawper
I 50.380	BonExtra	Pay: recvd any bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper
I 50.385	BonDesc, BonDesc2..3	Pay: describe this bonus.	rawper
I 50.390	Bonam, Bonam2..3	Pay: how much was this bonus?	rawper
I 50.395	DVBON,2..3	Pay: DV for bonus amount	rawper
I 50.400	BoBAtax, 2..3	Pay: was this bonus amount before/after tax?	rawper
I 50.410	BnsAny, BnsAny2..3	Pay: rcvd any more bonuses (ie) Xmas, quarterly, profit-related?	rawper
I 50.415	BonUPay	Pay: does yr usl net pay include any bonus or commission?	rawper
I 50.420	BonUPamt	Pay: how much bonus/commission is included, usually?	rawper
I 50.425	DVBONU	Pay: DV for bonus amount in usual net pay	rawper
I 60.5	Intro2, 3, 4	Self-Employment: ask following questions about current/last SE job	rawper
I 60.10	JobBus, 2, 3	Self-Employment: think of yourself as having a job or a business?	rawper
I 60.15	BusAccts, 2, 3	Self-Employment: annual acnts prepared for IR for tax purposes?	rawper
I 60.20	Sole, 2, 3	Self-Employment: working on own account or in partnership?	rawper
I 60.25	PartDisp, PartDis2-3	Self-Employment: the following questions are about your own share of the business.	rawper
I 60.30	Se1, Se3, Se5	Self-Employment: most recent period which acnts prepared for IR?	rawper
I 60.35	Se2, Se4, Se6	Self-Employment: most recent period which acnts prepared for IR?	rawper
I 60.40	SeWeeks, 2, 3	Self-Employment: how many weeks do bus accounts cover?	rawper
I 60.45	ProfDocs, ProfDoc2-3	Self-Employment: document consulted for profit/loss figs	rawper
I 60.50	Profit1, 3, 5	Self-Employment: profit/loss amount	rawper
I 60.55	Profit2, 4, 6	Self-Employment: was amount a profit or loss?	rawper
I 60.60	DVPROF, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for Profit	rawper
I 60.65	ProfTax, 2-3	Self-Employment: is profit amount before deduction of income tax?	rawper



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 60.70	ProfNI, 2-3	Self-Employment: is profit figure before/after any (Class 4) NI pymnts?	rawper
I 60.75	PrBefore, PrBefor2-3	Self-Employment: what was (your share of) the profit before tax?	rawper
I 60.80	DVPRBef, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for Profit before tax	rawper
I 60.85	WhyNoPro, 2	Self-Employment: why was respondent unable to give profit/loss fig?	rawper
I 60.90	WorkAcc, WorkAcc2,3	Self-Employment: do you have separate bank / bldg soc accounts?	rawper
I 60.95	OwnSum, OwnSum2 & 3	Self-Employment: money drawn for any non-business purposes?	rawper
I 60.100	OwnAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much drawn each mth for non-bus purposes?	rawper
I 60.105	DVOwnAmt, 2-3	Self-Employment: DV for drawings fr non-business purposes	rawper
I 60.110	OwnOther, Ownothe2 & 3	Self-Employment: apart from drawings, receive any other income?	rawper
I 60.115	OwnOtAmt, Ownotam2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other income received each month?	rawper
I 60.120	DVOwnOt..DVOwnOt2-3	Self-Employment: DV for other income for personal use	rawper
I 60.125	SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3	Self-Employment: avrge wkly/mthly income frm this job/bus?	rawper
I 60.130	SEIncWM, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: was that weekly or monthly income?	rawper
I 60.135	DVSEInc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income from job / business	rawper
I 60.140	CheckTax, CheckTa2..3	Self-Employment: income tax or NI contribution deducted at source?	rawper
I 60.145	TaxDAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much income tax was deducted last time?	rawper
I 60.150	PercTaxD, PercTax2-3	Self-Employment: how long did income tax deduction cover?	rawper
I 60.155	DVTaxD, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for income tax deducted	rawper
I 60.160	NIDAmt, NIDAmt2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much National Insurance deducted last time?	rawper
I 60.165	PercNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did NI deduction cover?	rawper
I 60.170	DVNID, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for amount deducted for NI	rawper
I 60.175	ChkIncom, ChkInco2..3	Self-Employment: is average income before /after tax or NI deducted?	rawper
I 60.180	SeNIReg, SeNIReg2 & 3	Self-Employment: do you pay a regular NI contribution with this job?	rawper
I 60.185	SeNIRAmt, SeNIRam2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much was your last NI payment?	rawper
I 60.190	PercSeNI, PercSeN2 & 3	Self-Employment: how long did last NI payment cover?	rawper
I 60.195	DVSENI, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SENIRAMT	rawper
I 60.200	SeTax, SeTax2 & 3	Self-Employment: made tax payments relating to job / business?	rawper
I 60.205	SeTaxAmt, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much other tax paid in the lst 12 months?	rawper
I 60.210	DVSeTax, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for SETAXAMT	rawper
I 60.215	SeNIinc, 2 & 3	Self-Employment:otr tax pymnt incl lump sum (Class 4) NI contrbtn?	rawper
I 60.220	SeNliAmt, SeNliAm2 & 3	Self-Employment: how much was NI lump sum pymnt with tax?	rawper
I 60.225	DVSENIi, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment with tax	rawper
I 60.230	SeNILump, SeNILum2 & 3	Self-Employment: paid any lump sum NI contributions?	rawper
I 60.235	SeNiLAmt, SeNilAm2 & 3	Self-Employment: total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	rawper
I 60.237	SENILYR	Can I Check, how many years did this payment cover	rawper
I 60.240	DVSeNIL, 2 & 3	Self-Employment: DV for NI lump sum payment in last 12 months	rawper
I 60.241	NoIncl	Respondent has no income from this self-employment	rawper
I 60.242	IncO	Describe other sources of income	rawper
I 60.245	SeBusExp, SeBusEx2 & 3	Self-Employment: are there any items on this card to be claimed?	rawper
I 60.250	SeBeTy01-10	Self-Employment: which items claimed/ing as bus exp for tax?	rawper
I 60.260	SeBeAmt	Self-Employment: percentage of expenses claimed	rawper
I 60.265	SeBeAmt2	Self-Employment: percentage of rental expenses claimed?	rawper
I 60.270	SeBeAmt3	Self-Employment: percentage of mortgage expenses claimed?	rawper
I 60.275	SeBeAmt4	Self-Employment: percentage of council rates claimed?	rawper
I 60.280	SeBeAmt5	Self-Employment: percentage of water/sewerage rates claimed?	rawper

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 60.285	SeBeAmt6	Self-Employment: percentage of insurance expenses claimed?	rawper
I 60.290	SeBeAmt7	Self-Employment: percentage of gas expenses claimed?	rawper
I 60.295	SeBeAmt8	Self-Employment: percentage of electricity expenses claimed?	rawper
I 60.300	SeBeAmt9	Self Employment: What percentage of telephone expenses are you claiming?	rawper
I 60.305	Expo	Please describe any other expenses	rawper
I 60.310	SeBeAmt10	Self Employment: What percentage of other expenses are you claiming?	rawper
I 60.315	SeBuVeh	Please give a brief description of the vehicle you are claiming for bus expenses?	rawper
I 70.5	Intro1	Subsidiary Job: ask the following questions about subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.10	Anticpa2...Anticpa3	Subsidiary Job: in new job and not yet paid	rawper
I 70.15	SJbDat, SjbDat2	Subsidiary Job: when do you expect to be paid a wage or salary?	rawper
I 70.20	SJbAmt, SJbAmt2	Subsidiary Job: what was yr 1st take home pay after all deductions?	rawper
I 70.25	SJbPC, SJbPC2	Subsidiary Job: what period did last take home pay cover?	rawper
I 70.30	DVPAYS, DVPAYS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for pay in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.35	TaxFlt, TaxFlt2	Subsidiary Job: amount deducted for income tax under PAYE?	rawper
I 70.40	SJbTax, SJbTax2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for income tax?	rawper
I 70.45	DVTAXS, DVTAXS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for tax deductions in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.50	Ninoft, Ninoft2	Subsidiary Job: was any amount deducted for National Insurance?	rawper
I 70.55	SJbNINO, SJbNINO2	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted for National Insurance?	rawper
I 70.60	DVNINS, DVNINS2	Subsidiary Job: DV for NI deductions in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.65	ODedSub, ODedSub2	Subsidiary Job: were there any other deductions from pay?	rawper
I 70.70	SJbDTyp, SjbDTyp2..8	Subsidiary Job: what was the purpose of this other deduction?	rawper
I 70.75	SJbCod, SjbCod2..8	Subsidiary Job: STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODE	rawper
I 70.80	SJbFin, SJbFin2..8	Subsidiary Job: NEW EFS CODE	rawper
I 70.85	SJbDAmt, Sjbdamt2..8	Subsidiary Job: how much was deducted from pay?	rawper
I 70.90	DVDEDS,2..8	Subsidiary Job: DV for other deductions in subsidiary job	rawper
I 70.95	SJbAny, SJbAny2..8	Subsidiary Job: any further other deductions from pay?	rawper
I 70.100	SJbSlip, SJbSlip2	Subsidiary Job: did respondent consult payslip?	rawper
I 70.105	SJbGrs, SJbGrs2	Subsidiary Job: what was the gross wage/salary shown on payslip?	rawper
I 70.110	DVGros	Subsidiary Job: DV for gross pay in subsidiary job.	rawper
I 80.5	Nicont	National Insurance: do you pay a regular contribution?	rawper
I 80.10	Nicontam	National Insurance: how much was the last contribution you paid?	rawper
I 80.15	NIPer	National Insurance: what period does last contribution cover?	rawper
I 80.20	DVNIC	National Insurance: DV for last regular NI contribution	rawper
I 90.5	NIDirect	National Insurance: lump sum payments to IR or DSS ?	rawper
I 90.10	DirNiAm	National Insurance: how much paid to IR /DSS?	rawper
I 100.5	ObjFilt	Odd Jobs: have you rcvd any money for odd jobs not yet covered?	rawper
I 100.10	OddJDesc, OddJDes2..5	Odd Jobs: what was the job?	rawper
I 100.15	OddJpr, OddJpr2..5	Odd Jobs: did you do this job in the last 7 days?	rawper
I 100.20	OddJrg, OddJrg2..5	Odd Jobs: is the job done on a regular basis?	rawper

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 100.25	OddJmp, OddJmp2-5	Odd Jobs: employed or self-employed?	rawper
I 100.30	OddJAmt - OddJAmt2..5	Odd Jobs: how much in total did you receive for the job?	rawper
I 100.35	DVODD, 2..5	Odd Jobs: DV for amount received for odd job	rawper
I 100.40	OddJAny, 2..5	Odd Jobs: any more odd jobs or occasional fees?	rawper
I 110.5	Redund	Redundancy: have you received any payments?	rawper
I 110.10	RedAmt	Redundancy: how much did you receive?	rawper
I 110.15	DVRED	Redundancy: DV for redundancy payment	rawper
I 120.5	BusPass	Bus Travel: do you hve an OAP concessionary bus pass, permit, etc?	rawper
I 120.10	BType	Bus Travel: type of OAP concessionary bus pass etc	rawper
I 120.15	BTypeO	Bus Travel: what sort of ticket is it?	rawper
I 130.10	Ben1Q1..9	Benefits: Card R1, are you receiving any state benefits	rawper
I 130.20	DisBen1	Benefits: Card R2, are you receiving any state benefits?	rawper
I 130.25	ATTALL	Benefits: state benefits together with pension or separate payment	rawper
I 130.30	XmasBon	Benefits: have you received a state Christmas bonus?	rawper
I 130.40	Ben2Q1..6	Benefits: Card S1, have you received any of these benefits?	rawper
I 130.45	TxCred1..5	Have you received in the last 12 months, any of these benefits?	rawper
I 130.50	MatAll1..2	Benefits: Card S2, have you received either benefit shown?	rawper
I 130.55	Ben12m	In the last 12 months, have you received these in your own right?	rawper
I 130.60	Winter	In the last 12 months, have you received a winter fuel payment?	rawper
I 130.65	Ben6m	Benefits: T1, have you received any benefits shown?	rawper
I 135.5	Bamt	CHILD BENEFIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 135.10	BamtDK	Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with another benefit and you cannot establish a separate amount (Identical question asked for each benefit)	rawper
I 135.15	BPd	How long does this cover? (Identical question asked for each benefit)	rawper
I 135.20	DVCHB	Benefits: DV for Child Benefit	rawper
I 135.25	Bamt2	GUARDIAN'S ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 135.40	DVGUAR	Benefits: DV for Guardian's Allowance	rawper
I 135.45	Bamt3	INVALIDIITY CARE ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time	rawper
I 135.60	DVICA	Benefits: DV for Invalid Care Allowance	rawper
I 135.65	Bamt4	RETIREMENT PENSION: How much did you get last time	rawper
I 135.80	Dvnipen	Dv for NI pension	rawper
I 135.85	Benus	Is this amount you usually get?	rawper
I 135.90	Buamt	How much do you usually get?	rawper
I 135.95	BUPd	How long does this cover?	rawper
I 135.98	DVPENS	Benefits: DV for N.I. Pension	rawper
I 140.5	Bamt5	WIDOWS PENSION: How much did you get last time	rawper
I 140.20	DVWID	Benefits: DV for widow's pension	rawper
I 140.25	WPenType	War Disablement or War Widows Pension?	rawper
I 140.30	Bamt6	WAR DISABLEMENT OR WAR WIDOWS PENSION: How much did you get last time	rawper

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 140.45	DVWAR	Benefits: DV for war pension	rawper
I 140.50	Bamt7	SEVERE DISABLEMENT ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 140.62	DVSVS	Benefits: DV for Severe Disablement Allowance	rawper
I 140.65	Bamt8	DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE (DLA) CARE COMPONENT: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 140.80	DVDLAS	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, self-care	rawper
I 140.85	WhoReCar	Whom do you receive it for?	rawper
I 145.5	Bamt9	DLA MOBILITY COMPONENT: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 145.20	DVDLAM	Benefits: DV for Disability Living Allowance, mobility	rawper
I 145.25	WhoReMob	Whom do you receive it for?	rawper
I 145.30	Bamt10	ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 145.45	DVATT	Benefits: DV for Attendance Allowance	rawper
I 145.50	WhoReAtt	Whom do you receive it for?	rawper
I 145.55	Bamt11	JOB SEEKERS ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 145.80	JSACHk	Benefits: which of the two types of Jobseeker's Allowance rcvd?	rawper
I 145.85	DVJSACON	Benefits: DV for JSA Contribution-based	rawper
I 145.90	DVJSAIB	Benefits: DV for JSA Income-based	rawper
I 150.5	Bamt12	PENSION CREDIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 150.30	DVPC	Benefits: DV for Pension Credit	rawper
I 150.35	Bamt1	INCOME SUPPORT: How much did you get last time	rawper
I 150.50	NumWks	For how many weeks in last 12 months did you receive benefit? (Identical question asked for several different benefits)	rawper
I 150.55	Rcptnow	Are you receiving this benefit at present? (Identical question asked for several different benefits)	rawper
I 150.60	DVIN	Benefits: DV for Income Support	rawper
I 150.65	Bamt13	INCAPACITY BENEFIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 150.90	DVInCap	Benefits: DV for incapacity Benefit	rawper
I 155.5	Bamt13	STATUTORY SICK PAY: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 155.30	DVSICK	Benefits: DV for sickness	rawper
I 155.35	Bamt15	INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 155.60	DVInd	Benefits: DV for Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	rawper
I 155.65	Bamt16	MATERNITY ALLOWANCE: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 155.90	DVMATA	Benefits: DV for Maternity Allowance	rawper
I 157.5	Bamt17	STATUORY MATERNITY PAY: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 157.30	DVMatSt	Benefits: DV for statutory Maternity pay from employer	rawper
I 158.5	TaxDocs1..2	Are any documents going to be used to confirm tax credit amounts	rawper
I 158.10	Bamt18	WORKING FAMILIES' TAX CREDIT (WFTC): How much did you get last time?	rawper

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 158.35	WFTCLUMP	Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	rawper
I 158.40	DVFAM	Benefits: DV for Family Credit / Working Families Tax Credit	rawper
I 159.5	Bamt19	DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 159.30	DPTCLUMP	Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	rawper
I 159.35	DVDPTC	Benefits: DV for Disabled Persons Tax Credit	rawper
I 160.5	Bamt20	CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old): How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 160.30	ChtcLump	Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	rawper
I 160.35	DVChTC	Benefits: DV for children's tax credit (old)	rawper
I 161.5	Bamt21	WORKING TAX CREDIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 161.30	WtcLump	Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	rawper
I 161.35	DVWTC	Benefits: DV for working tax credit	rawper
I 162.5	Bamt22	CHILD TAX CREDIT (new): How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 162.30	CtcLump	Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?	rawper
I 162.35	DVCTC	Benefits: DV for child tax credit (new)	rawper
I 163.5	Bamt23	SOCIAL FUND GRANT FOR FUNERAL EXPENSES: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 163.20	DVFUN	Benefits: DV for Funeral Expenses	rawper
I 164.5	Bamt24	SOCIAL FUND GRANT FOR MATERNITY EXPENSES: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 164.20	DVMATG	Benefits: DV for social fund grant for maternity Expenses	rawper
I 165.5	Bamt25	COMMUNITY CARE GRANT: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 165.20	DVCCG	Benefits: DV for Community Care Grant	rawper
I 170.5	Bamt26	WINTER FUEL PAYMENTS: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 170.20	DVWINT	Benefits: DV for winter fuel payment	rawper
I 170.50	Bamt27	BACK TO WORK BONUS: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 170.65	DVWkBn	Benefits: DV for Back to Work Bonus	rawper
I 171.5	Bamt28	EXTENDED PAYMENT: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 171.20	DVEXTHB	Benefits: DV for Extended payment of housing benefit etc	rawper
I 172.5	Bamt29	WIDOW'S LUMP SUM: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 172.20	DVWIDPY	Benefits: DV for Widow's Payment	rawper
I 172.50	Bamt30	CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 172.65	DVChdMn	Benefits: DV for child maintenance bonus	rawper
I 173.5	Bamt31	LONE PARENT BENEFIT RUN-ON: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 173.20	DVLPar	Benefits: DV for Lone Parent's Benefit Run On	rawper
I 173.50	Bamt32	OTHER NI/STATE BENEFIT: How much did you get last time?	rawper
I 173.75	DvOthBen	DV for other benefit	rawper
I 180.5	FiltTU	Benefits: have you recvd regular pymnts frm insurance schemes?	rawper
I 180.10	BothT31	Benefits: which benefits have you received?	Rawper

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Variable	Description	Table Name
I 180.20	AmtBen21..28	Benefits: amount of benefit you last received?	rawper
I 180.25	PerBen21..28	Benefits: what period does this cover?	rawper
I 180.35	DVTRAD	Benefits: DV for TU Sick / Strike Pay	rawper
I 181.25	WhyBen	What was this payment for? (Identical question asked for several different benefits)	rawper
I 181.35	DVFRS	Benefits: DV for Friendly Society Sickness Benefits	rawper
I 182.35	DVPRIV	Benefits: DV for Private Medical Scheme Benefits	rawper
I 183.35	DVACC	Benefits: DV for Personal Accident Insurance Benefits	rawper
I 184.35	DVPERM	Benefits: DV for Personal Health Insurance	rawper
I 185.40	DVHOSP	Benefits: DV for Hospital Savings Scheme Benefits	rawper
I 186.35	DVOTHINS	Benefits: DV for any other sickness insurance benefit	rawper
I 187.30	DVREDINS	Benefits: DV for Unemployment/Redndncy Insurance Payments	rawper
I 190.5	PensInc	Pensions: are you receiving an income from any of these sources?	rawper
I 190.10	PensType, Penstyp2.. 6	Pensions: which type of pension is this?	rawper
I 190.15	IncAmt, IncAmt2..6	Pensions: how much did you receive last time?	rawper
I 190.20	IncPd, IncPd2..6	Pensions: what period did this cover?	rawper
I 190.25	DVINC, 2-6	Pensions: DV for INCAMT	rawper
I 190.30	Taxed, Taxed2..6	Pensions: was tax deducted at source?	rawper
I 190.35	Taxamt, Taxamt2..6	Pensions: how much tax was deducted at source?	rawper
I 190.40	DVTAXA, 2..6	Pensions: DV for TAXAMT	rawper
I 190.45	PTInc, PTInc2..6	Pensions: was last payment before or after tax was deducted?	rawper
I 190.50	PrvPAny, PrvPAny2..6	Pensions: do you have any income from any sources on card U1?	rawper
I 200.5	Rentrec	Other Income: have you received any rent from property?	rawper
I 200.10	Renrecam	Other Income: how much rent rcvd before income tax, after expenses?	rawper
I 200.15	DVREN	Other Income: DV for rent from property	rawper
I 200.20	OthIern1..3	Other Income: have you received any income not yet mentioned?	rawper
I 200.25	RoyalAmt	Other Income: how much have you rcvd in royalties in lst 12 mths?	rawper
I 200.30	DVROY	Other Income: DV for ROYALAMT	rawper
I 200.35	SleepAmt	Other Income: how much have you received as a sleeping partner?	rawper
I 200.40	DVSLEE	Other Income: DV for income as a sleeping partner	rawper
I 200.45	FCPenAmt	Other Income: how much received from a foreign currency pension?	rawper
I 200.50	DVFCP	Other Income: DV for foreign currency pensions	rawper
I 210.5	AllFilt	Allowances: in last 12 months have you received any of these?	rawper
I 210.10	Alltype, Alltype2..6	Allowances: what allowances have you received?	rawper
I 210.15	AllRecam, AllReca2..6	Allowances: how much did you receive last time?	rawper
I 210.20	AllowPer, AllowPe2..6	Allowances: what period does this cover?	rawper
I 210.25	AllDval, AllDval2..6	Allowances: DV for ALLRECAM	rawper
I 210.30	AllPres, AllPres2..6	Allowances: are you receiving allowance at present?	rawper
I 210.35	AllAny, AllAny2..6	Allowances: have you received any more of these allowances?	rawper
I 220.5	DirTax	Income Tax: have you made any (other) income tax payments?	rawper

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 220.10	DirTaxam	Income Tax: how much did you pay?	rawper
I 220.15	DVDIRT	Income Tax: DV for other income tax payments	rawper
I 220.20	Incsrce	Income Tax: what was source of income on which you were taxed?	rawper
I 220.25	DirtaxR	Income Tax: has IR or DSS refunded any income tax direct to you?	rawper
I 220.30	Dirtxram	Income Tax: how much was refunded?	rawper
I 220.35	DVDRT	Income Tax: DV for refund of income tax	rawper
I 220.40	PAYEref	Income Tax: was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	rawper
I 230.5	CashAway	Money Sent: have you sent any money abroad to a PI or a Charity?	rawper
I 230.10	CashAmt	Money Sent: amount sent abroad to a private individual or charity	rawper
I 230.15	DVPRI	Money Sent: DV for amount sent to a private individual or charity	rawper
I 240.5	ISAAcc	ISA: have you had any interest credited to an ISA?	rawper
I 240.10	ISAAmt	ISA: what was the total interest since April 1999 ?	rawper
I 240.15	DVISA	ISA: DV for ISAAmt	rawper
I 250.5	Tessac	TESSA: do you have/had in last 12 months a TESSA?	rawper
I 250.10	TesInt	TESSA: have you had any interest credited to your account?	rawper
I 250.15	TesAmt	TESSA: total interest over the 12 months since (date)?	rawper
I 250.20	DVTES	TESSA: DV for TESAMT	rawper
I 260.5	BankAc	Bank/BS Account: have you had any interest credited to any account?	rawper
I 260.10	BkJnt	Bank/BS Account: in your name only or held jointly?	rawper
I 260.15	BkAmt	Bank/BS Account: total interest in the 12 months since (date)?	rawper
I 260.20	DVBK	Bank/BS Account: DV for BKAMT	rawper
I 260.25	BkTax	Bank/BS Account: is the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax?	rawper
I 270.5	NtSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int credited to Natl Sav (PO) Ordnry Account?	rawper
I 270.10	Nt1Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper
I 270.15	NtAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest for the last 12 months?	rawper
I 270.20	DVNT	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NTAMT	rawper
I 270.25	NSvAc	Nat Savings Acct: any int cred to a Nat Sav (PO) Investment Account?	rawper
I 270.30	Nt2Jnt	Nat Savings Acct: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper
I 270.35	NsAmt	Nat Savings Acct: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper
I 270.40	DVNS	Nat Savings Acct: DV for NSAMT	rawper
I 280.5	StkFilt1..4	Other Investments: do you have any income from any investments?	rawper
I 280.10	TxtFill, 2-4	Other Investments: text fill for stocks section	rawper
I 280.15	OthJnt, 2-4	Other Investments: in your name only, or held jointly?	rawper
I 280.20	OthAmt, 2-4	Other Investments: what was the total interest over the 12 months?	rawper
I 280.25	DVOth, 2-4	Other Investments: DV for OTHAMT	rawper
I 280.30	TaxTime, 2..4	Other Investments: interest recvd after or before tax was deducted?	rawper

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 4**  
**Raw Variables in Question Reference Order**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Table Name</b>
I 290.5	PrmptZ1c	Children's Income: has child received income?	rawper
I 290.10	JobInc	Children's Income: what kind of job or income?	rawper
I 290.15	ChdAmt	Children's Income: how much in total has {child} rcvd in last 12 mths?	rawper
I 290.20	DVCHI1	Children's Income: DV for ChdAmt	rawper
I 300.5	SOC2000	Codes: 4 digit Standard Occupational Classification	rawper
I 300.10	XSOC2000	Codes: 4 digit standard occupational classification (no dots)	rawper
I 300.15	IndexNo	Codes: index no of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index	rawper
I 300.20	ES2000	Codes: full employment status	rawper
I 310.5	NSSEC	Codes: NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)	rawper
I 310.10	SECFlag (SSD variable)	Codes: indicator for status of SEC	rawper
I 310.15	SIC92	Codes: CODE INDUSTRY	rawper



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>	
H 10.40	<b>SampQtr</b>	April to June ..... 1
		July to September ..... 2
		October to December ..... 3
		January to March ..... 4
H 10.45	<b>Attempt</b>	Yes ..... 1
		No ..... 2
H 10.60	<b>GovRegGB</b>	North East ..... 1
		North West ..... 2
		Merseyside ..... 3
		Yorks and Humberside ..... 4
		East Midlands ..... 5
		West Midlands ..... 6
		East of England ..... 7
		London ..... 8
		South East ..... 9
		South West ..... 10
		Wales ..... 11
		Scotland ..... 12
		Northern Ireland ..... 13
H 10.75	<b>PafReg</b>	North East Metropolitan ..... 1
		North East Non-Metropolitan ..... 2
		North West Metropolitan ..... 3
		North West Non-Metropolitan ..... 4
		Merseyside ..... 5
		Yorks & Humberside Metropolitan ..... 6
		Yorks & Humberside Non-Metropolitan ..... 7
		East Midlands ..... 8
		West Midlands Metropolitan ..... 9
		West Midlands Non-Metropolitan ..... 10
		Eastern Outer Metropolitan ..... 11
		Eastern Other ..... 12
		London North East ..... 13
		London North West ..... 14
		London South East ..... 15
		London South West ..... 16
		South East Outer Metropolitan ..... 17
		South East Other ..... 18
South West ..... 19		
Glamorgan, Gwent ..... 20		
Clwyd, Gwynedd, Dyfed, Powys ..... 21		
Highland, Grampian, Tayside ..... 22		

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
	Fife, Central, Lothian .....	23
	Glasgow.....	24
	Strathclyde ex Glasgow.....	25
	Borders, Dumfries, Galloway.....	26
	Northern Ireland.....	27
H 10.80	<b>COUNTRY</b>	
	England.....	1
	Wales.....	2
	Scotland.....	3
	Northern Ireland.....	4
H 10.170	<b>Datechk</b>	
	The first time you've opened this questionnaire.....	1
	Or the second or later time.....	2
	Emergency code if computers date is wrong at later check....	3
H 10.180	<b>HomeChks</b>	
	Interview.....	1
	Home checks on.....	2
	Office edit.....	7
H 20.75	<b>Sex</b>	
	Male.....	1
	Female.....	2
H 20.95	<b>Marstat</b>	
	Single, that is never been married.....	1
	Married and living with husband/wife.....	2
	Married and separated from husband/wife.....	3
	Divorced.....	4
	or Widowed.....	5
H 20.100	<b>Livewith</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
	SPONTANEOUS ONLY same sex couple.....	3

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 20.110	<b>HHLDR</b>
	This person alone ..... 1
	This person jointly ..... 2
	Not owner/ renter ..... 3
H 20.113	<b>DVMARDF</b>
	Married ..... 1
	Cohabiting ..... 2
	Single ..... 3
	Widowed ..... 4
	Divorced ..... 5
	Separated ..... 6
Same sex couple ..... 7	
H 20.115	<b>DVAge4</b>
	0 to 24 ..... 1
	25 to 64 ..... 2
	65 to 74 ..... 3
	75 and over ..... 4
H 20.116	<b>DVAge5</b>
	0 to 15 ..... 1
	16 to 34 ..... 2
	35 to 54 ..... 3
	55 to 74 ..... 4
	75 and over ..... 5
H 20.117	<b>DVAge6</b>
	0 to 15 ..... 1
	16 to 24 ..... 2
	25 to 44 ..... 3
	45 to 64 ..... 4
	65 to 74 ..... 5
	75 and over ..... 6
H 20.118	<b>DVAge9</b>
	0 to 15 ..... 1
	16 to 24 ..... 2
	25 to 34 ..... 3
	35 to 44 ..... 4
	45 to 54 ..... 5
	55 to 64 ..... 6
	65 to 74 ..... 7
	75 to 84 ..... 8
85 and over ..... 9	

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 20.119	<b>DVAge18</b>	
	0 to 4 .....	1
	5 to 10 .....	2
	11 to 15 .....	3
	16 to 19 .....	4
	20 to 24 .....	5
	25 to 29 .....	6
	30 to 34 .....	7
	35 to 39 .....	8
	40 to 44 .....	9
	45 to 49 .....	10
	50 to 54 .....	11
	55 to 59 .....	12
	60 to 64 .....	13
	65 to 69 .....	14
	70 to 74 .....	15
	75 to 79 .....	16
	80 to 84 .....	17
85 and over .....	18	
H 20.120	<b>Workage</b>	
	0 to 15 .....	1
	16 to 59/64 (F/M) .....	2
	60/65 and over (F/M) .....	3
H 20.122	<b>MemHld</b>	
	Spouse/cohabitee is a household member .....	1
	Spouse/cohabitee is not a household member .....	2
H 20.130	<b>HRPID</b>	
	HRP .....	1
	Not HRP .....	2
H 20.135	<b>HRPPrID</b>	
	HRP's partner .....	1
	Not HRP's partner .....	2
H 20.140	<b>R[01] TO R[14]</b>	
	Spouse.....	1
	Cohabitee .....	2
	Son/daughter (incl adopted).....	3
	Step-son/daughter .....	4
	Foster child .....	5

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
	Son-in-law/daughter-in-law .....	6
	Parent/Guardian .....	7
	Step-parent.....	8
	Foster parent .....	9
	Parent-in-law .....	10
	Brother/sister (incl. adopted) .....	11
	Step-brother/sister.....	12
	Foster brother/sister .....	13
	Brother/sister-in-law .....	14
	Grand-child.....	15
	Grand-parent.....	16
	Other relative .....	17
	Other non-relative.....	18
H 20.145	<b>FtEd</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No .....	2
H 20.150	<b>TypeEd</b>	
	STATE run special (eg for children with disabilities ).....	4
	Secondary/grammar school (STATE run or ASSISTED) .....	7
	Non-advanced further education/sixth form/tertiary/further education college .....	8
	Any PRIVATE/Independent school, primary, preparatory, secondary, City Technology Colleges .....	9
	University/polytechnic/any other HIGHER education .....	10
H 20.155	<b>FtEdChk</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No .....	2
H 20.165	<b>INA011</b>	
	A spender.....	1
	Or an absent spender .....	2
H 20.167	<b>School</b>	
	Not yet attending education .....	1
	Nursery school/nursery class/ playgroup/preschool .....	2
	STATE run primary (including reception classes) .....	3
	STATE run special school (eg for children with disabilities and special educational needs).....	4
	Middle deemed primary (STATE run or ASSISTED) .....	5
	Middle deemed secondary (STATE run or ASSISTED).....	6
	Secondary/grammar school (STATE run or ASSISTED) .....	7
	Non-advnaced further education/sixth form/tertiary /further education college.....	8
	City Technology Colleges.....	9
	University/polytechnic/any other higher education college.....	10

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 20.168	<b>DiarStat</b>	Completing youth diary ..... 1
		Absent spender ..... 2
		Refused youth diary task ..... 3
		Not Applicable (Northern Ireland only) ..... 7
H 20.170	<b>Partner</b>	Yes ..... 1
		No ..... 2
H 20.172	<b>Sspart</b>	Yes ..... 1
		No ..... 2
H 20.175	<b>Nation</b>	English ..... 1
		Scottish ..... 2
		Welsh ..... 3
		Irish ..... 4
		British ..... 5
		Other ..... 6
H 20.180	<b>Ethnic</b>	White - British ..... 1
		Any other White background ..... 2
		Mixed - White and Black Caribbean ..... 3
		Mixed - White and Black African ..... 4
		Mixed - White and Asian ..... 5
		Any other mixed background ..... 6
		Asian or Asian British - Indian ..... 7
		Asian or Asian British - Pakistani ..... 8
		Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi ..... 9
		Asian or Asian British -other Asian background ..... 10
		Black or Black British - Black Caribbean ..... 11
		Black or Black British - Black African ..... 12
		Black or Black British - other Black background ..... 13
		Chinese or other ethnic group - Chinese ..... 14
		Chinese or other ethnic group – any other ..... 15
H 50.5	<b>Accom</b>	A house or bungalow ..... 1
		A flat or maisonette ..... 2
		A room/rooms ..... 3
		Or something else ? ..... 4

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 50.10	<p><b>HseType</b></p> <p>Detached ..... 1</p> <p>Semi-detached ..... 2</p> <p>or Terraced/end of terrace?..... 3</p>
H 50.15	<p><b>FltTyp</b></p> <p>A purpose built block ..... 1</p> <p>A converted house/some other kind of building? ..... 2</p>
H 50.20	<p><b>AccOth</b></p> <p>Caravan, mobile home or houseboat..... 1</p> <p>Or some other kind of accommodation?..... 2</p>
H 50.25	<p><b>BusDwell</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 50.40	<p><b>RoomShar</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 50.45	<p><b>NrRms1-4</b></p> <p>Bedrooms..... 0..20</p> <p>Kitchens (over six and a half feet wide) ..... 0..20</p> <p>Dining/living room ..... 0..20</p> <p>Utility and other rooms (excluding toilets &amp; bathrooms)..... 0..20</p>
H 50.50	<p><b>ShRms1-4</b></p> <p>Bedrooms..... 0..20</p> <p>Kitchens (over six and a half feet) ..... 0..20</p> <p>Dining/living room ..... 0..20</p> <p>Utility and other rooms ..... 0..20</p>
H 50.70	<p><b>BusRoom</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 60.5	<p><b>OwnRent</b></p> <p>Owens it outright ..... 1</p> <p>Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan ..... 2</p> <p>Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership) ..... 3</p> <p>Rent it ..... 4</p> <p>Live here rent free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property; excluding squatting) ..... 5</p> <p>Squatting ..... 6</p>
H 60.10	<p><b>INA110</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 60.15	<p><b>Landlord</b></p> <p><i>Organisations:</i></p> <p>The local authority/council/New town development/Scottish Homes/Northern Ireland Housing Executive ..... 1</p> <p>A housing association or co-operative or charitable trust ..... 2</p> <p>Employer (organisation) of a household member ..... 3</p> <p>Another organisation ..... 4</p> <p><i>Individuals:</i></p> <p>Relative/friend (before you lived here) of household member ..... 5</p> <p>Employer (individual) of a household member ..... 6</p> <p>Another individual private landlord ..... 7</p>
H 60.20	<p><b>Furnish</b></p> <p>Furnished ..... 1</p> <p>Partly furnished (e.g. only carpets and curtains) ..... 2</p> <p>or Unfurnished ? ..... 3</p>
H65.5	<p><b>TopUp</b></p> <p>Yes, remortgage ..... 1</p> <p>Yes, topped up ..... 2</p> <p>No to both ..... 3</p>
H 65.10	<p><b>Discount</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>



Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 65.15	<p><b>MortType</b></p> <p>An endowment mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest only ..... 1</p> <p>Or a repayment mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest and part of the original loan ..... 2</p> <p>Or a pension mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest only ..... 3</p> <p>Or a PEP or Unit Trust or ISA mortgage..... 4</p> <p>Or both an endowment (or pension) mortgage AND a repayment mortgage..... 5</p>
H 65.20	<p><b>MortFlex</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 65.35	<p><b>MortPerc</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 65.45	<p><b>MortAbmt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 65.55	<p><b>MenPol</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H65.65	<p><b>MenpoPer, MenpoPe2-4</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 65.75	<p><b>IncInInt, IncinIn 2-4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 65.80	<p><b>Menstyr, Menstyr2 .. Menstyr4</b></p> <p>March 1983 or before ..... 1</p> <p>April 1983 or after ..... 2</p>
H 65.85	<p><b>EnPAny, EnPAny2 .. EnPAny4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 65.90	<p><b>Mortprot</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 67.10	<p><b>IncMPPer, IncMPPe2-6</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 67.20	<p><b>IncMStYr, IncMStY2 .. IncMStY6</b></p> <p>March 1983 or before ..... 1</p> <p>April 1983 or after ..... 2</p>
H 67.25	<p><b>IncMP, IncMP2 .. IncMP6</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 67.30	<p><b>MPrtAny, MPrtAny2 .. MPrtAny6</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 67.50	<p><b>DirReg</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 67.55	<p><b>WhoPay</b></p> <p>DWP ..... 1</p> <p>Employer ..... 2</p> <p>Other organisation ..... 3</p> <p>Friend or relative ..... 4</p> <p>Mortgage protection/insurance policy ..... 5</p> <p>Other ..... 6</p>
H 67.65	<p><b>WhoPer</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 67.75	<p><b>WhoInc</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 70.10	<p><b>RentAbmt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 70.15	<p><b>PercRent</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 70.25	<p><b>Rentday</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 70.35	<p><b>HBenefit</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 70.40	<p><b>Rebate</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 70.55	<p><b>PercHBen</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 70.65	<p><b>Rentbar</b></p> <p>Before ..... 1</p> <p>After..... 2</p>
H 70.115	<p><b>WSInc</b></p> <p>Both water and sewerage ..... 1</p> <p>Water only ..... 2</p> <p>Sewerage only..... 3</p> <p>Neither ..... 4</p>
H 70.130	<p><b>SerInc</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>

# 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

## Raw Variables Coding Frame

## Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 70.132	<p><b>SerInc01-13</b></p> <p>Heating ..... 1</p> <p>Lighting ..... 2</p> <p>Hot Water ..... 3</p> <p>Fuel for cooking ..... 4</p> <p>Food, including prepared meals..... 5</p> <p>TV/Video rental..... 6</p> <p>TV Licence fees..... 7</p> <p>Personal laundry ..... 8</p> <p>Medical expenses..... 9</p> <p>Nursing and personal care ..... 10</p> <p>Transport..... 11</p> <p>Contents insurance..... 12</p> <p>Other services ..... 13</p>
H 80.5	<p><b>RebtCh</b></p> <p>A rent rebate only ..... 1</p> <p>Or a rent and rates rebate combined? ..... 2</p>
H 80.10	<p><b>NIRInc</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 80.15	<p><b>PayRates</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 80.25	<p><b>PayRfrq</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 80.30	<p><b>PyRmtAbt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 80.40	<p><b>HBallw</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 80.45	<p><b>HBdeduc</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>

2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 80.55	<b>HBpc</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 80.65	<b>HBbefaft</b>  Before ..... 1 After..... 2
H 80.70	<b>HBLump</b>  Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 90.5	<b>WaterPay</b>  Yes..... 1 No, not connected or paid direct by someone else ..... 2 Bill not yet paid at this (new) address..... 3
H 90.7	<b>WaterMet</b>  Yes..... 1 No..... 2
H 90.10	<b>SewerPay</b>  Yes..... 1 No charges paid or paid direct by someone else..... 2 Bill not yet paid at this address ..... 3
H 90.15	<b>SewSep</b>  Separate ..... 1 Combined..... 2
H 90.25	<b>PercWat</b>  SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 90.30	<b>WatAbmt</b>  Yes..... 1
H 90.45	<b>PercSew</b>  SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 90.50	<b>SewAbmt</b>	
	Yes.....	1
H 90.65	<b>PercWSew</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 90.70	<b>WSewAbmt</b>	
	Yes.....	1
H 100.5	<b>OthPay1..OthPay3</b>	
	Ground Rent .....	1
	Feu duty (Scotland) .....	2
	Chief Rent.....	3
	Service charge.....	4
	Compulsory or regular maintenance charges.....	5
	Site rent (caravans) .....	6
	Factoring (Scotland) .....	7
	Any other regular payments.....	8
	NONE OF THESE.....	9
H 100.15	<b>ChgPer1...ChgPer8</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 140.5	<b>InsFilt</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No .....	2
H 140.15	<b>StrIType, StrIType2.. StrITyp4</b>	
	Structure only .....	1
	Structure combined with furniture and contents and/or personal possessions.....	2
	Or furniture and contents and/or personal possessions?.....	3
H 140.25	<b>Str1Abmt</b>	
	Yes.....	1

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 140.30	<p><b>StrIPrc, StrIPrc2 .. StrIPrc4</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 140.50	<p><b>StrInc, StrInc2 .. StrInc4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 140.55	<p><b>InsAny, InsAny2.. InsAny4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 150.5	<p><b>CTCondoc</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 150.10	<p><b>CTband</b></p> <p>Band A..... 1            Band B..... 2            Band C..... 3            Band D..... 4            Band E..... 5            Band F..... 6            Band G..... 7            Band H..... 8            Household accommodation not valued separately..... 9</p>
H 150.15	<p><b>CTdisab</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 150.20	<p><b>CTLVchk</b></p> <p>After lower valuation..... 1            Before ..... 2</p>
H 150.30	<p><b>CTaxAbmt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 150.45	<b>CTWtAbmt</b>	Yes..... 1
H 150.50	<b>CTInstal</b>	Full annual payment ..... 1
		An instalment..... 2
		SPONTANEOUS. Irregular payments.. 3
H 150.95	<b>CT0</b>	100% council tax benefit ..... 1
		A formal exemption from Council Tax?..... 2
		NONE OF THESE..... 3
H 150.100	<b>CTDisc</b>	Yes..... 1
		No ..... 2
H 150.105	<b>CTDValue</b>	A 25% discount ..... 1
		Or a 50% discount? ..... 2
H 150.110	<b>CTRebate</b>	Yes ..... 1
		No ..... 2
H 150.120	<b>CTRebPer</b>	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 160.5	<b>PenFilt</b>	Yes..... 1
		No ..... 2
H 160.20	<b>PensPer1-8</b>	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 160.30	<p><b>PensChk, PensChk2.. PensChk8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 160.35	<p><b>PenAny, PenAny2 ... PenAny8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 170.5	<p><b>LInFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 170.15	<p><b>Linstype, Linstyp2.. Linsty10</b></p> <p>Annuity ..... 1            Endowment (including endowment savings plan)..... 2            Life (excluding fixed term) or death..... 3            Fixed term life (including retirement policy, capital accumulation ..... 4            plan)..... 4            Other ..... 5</p>
H 170.25	<p><b>Linsstyr, Linssty2.. Linsst10</b></p> <p>March 1983 or before ..... 1            April 1983 or after ..... 2</p>
H 170.35	<p><b>LinsPer, LinsPer2...LinsPe10</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 170.45	<p><b>LInAny, LInAny2..10</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 180.5	<p><b>MInFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 180.15	<p><b>Minstype, Minstyp2..Minsty12</b></p> <p>Private medical insurance schemes (eg BUPA, HCS, PPA, PPP, WPA) ..... 1            Permanent health insurance ..... 2            Other ..... 3            (Incl personal accident, critical illness cover, friendly societies sickness insurance, nursing home/long term care, to provide an income while in hospital, unemployment/redundancy policy (not covering mortgage), credit card protection insurance, animal insurance)</p>
H 180.30	<p><b>MinsPer, MinsPer2...MinsPe12</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 180.40	<p><b>MInAny, MInAny2 – MInAny12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 190.10	<p><b>TV</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 190.15	<p><b>UseTV</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 190.17	<p><b>BrkTV</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 190.20	<p><b>TVType</b></p> <p>Aerial (A normal aerial on the television set, attic or roof) ..... 1            Satell (A satellite dish) ..... 2            Cable (A connection made by cable TV company) ..... 3            BroadB (A telephone line connection) ..... 4            Pcomp (Only via personal computer) ..... 5            Dknow (Don't know) ..... 6</p>
H 190.21	<p><b>Channum</b></p> <p>Six (Six or fewer) ..... 1            Sevmore (Seven or more) ..... 2            Dknow (Don't know how many) ..... 3</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 190.22	<p><b>Intact</b></p> <p>Gmeshow (Takes part in gameshows) ..... 1            Vote (Vote on questions or issues) ..... 2            Shop (Buy products from shopping channels) ..... 3            Order (Order catalogues) ..... 4            Email (Send emails via your TV) ..... 5            None (None of these) ..... 6            Dknow (Don't know whether can do any of these) ..... 7</p>
H 190.23	<p><b>DigiTV</b></p> <p>Digital (Digital TV) ..... 1            Analog (Analogue (Ordinary TV)) ..... 2            Dknow (Don't know) ..... 3</p>
H 190.24	<p><b>DVDigit</b></p> <p>Digital (Has digital TV) ..... 1            Analog (Does not have digital TV) ..... 2            Dknow (Unable to establish whether has digital TV) ..... 3</p>
H 190.25	<p><b>Video</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 190.30	<p><b>Freezer</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 190.35	<p><b>WashMach</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 190.40	<p><b>Drier</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 190.45	<p><b>DishWash</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 190.50	<p><b>MicroWve</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 190.55	<p><b>Telephon</b></p> <p>Yes, fixed telephone ..... 1</p> <p>Yes, mobile telephone ..... 2</p> <p>Yes, fixed and mobile telephone ..... 3</p> <p>No ..... 4</p>
H 190.60	<p><b>CDPlay</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 190.62	<p><b>DVD</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 190.63	<p><b>DVDHow</b></p> <p>Standal (Stand alone DVD player) ..... 1</p> <p>Comptr (DVD as part of a computer) ..... 2</p> <p>Gamecon (DVD as part of a games console)..... 3</p>
H 190.65	<p><b>Computer</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 190.70	<p><b>IntAcc</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 190.75	<p><b>Access 1.. 5</b></p> <p>Home computer ..... 1</p> <p>Digital Television ..... 2</p> <p>Mobile phone ..... 3</p> <p>Games console ..... 4</p> <p>Other ..... 5</p>

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
H 200.5	<p><b>TelP</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 200.10	<p><b>TelFilt</b></p> <p>HHld pays at least one account ..... 1</p> <p>Whole bill paid by someone else ..... 2</p> <p>SPONTANEOUS- Does not pay for telephone use ..... 3</p>
H 200.20	<p><b>TelType..TelType2..TelType5</b></p> <p>BT/Mercury landline ..... 1</p> <p>Mobile phone ..... 2</p> <p>Cable phone ..... 3</p>
H 200.25	<p><b>Telehow..Telehow2..Telehow5</b></p> <p>Account ..... 1</p> <p>Budget scheme ..... 2</p> <p>Or by some other method ..... 3</p>
H 200.40	<p><b>TelAcAbt, TelAcAb2-5</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 200.45	<p><b>TelAcPer,TelAcPe2..TelAcPe5</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 200.60	<p><b>TelBgAbt, TelBgAb2-5</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 200.65	<p><b>TelBgPer, TelBgPe2..TelBgPe5</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 200.75	<p><b>TelOPay,TelOPay2..TelOPay5</b></p> <p>All ..... 1</p> <p>Or some of the account? ..... 2</p> <p>No to both ..... 3</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 200.85	<b>TelShAbt, TelShAb2-5</b>	
	Yes.....	1
H 200.90	<b>TelShPer, TelShPe2..TelShPe5</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 200.100	<b>PhonAny, PhonAny2 .. PhonAny5</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No .....	2
H 210.5	<b>ElecPay</b>	
	Slot meter.....	1
	Account.....	2
	Board Budgeting Scheme .....	3
	Electricity card, disc, token or electronic key.....	4
	DSS pay the whole bill .....	5
	DSS pay part of the bill .....	6
	Some other method.....	7
	Paid direct by someone outside the household (except DSS).....	8
	Or by C.O.C.D. (N. Ireland only)? .....	9
	No electricity supply.....	10
H 210.15	<b>ElecRebt</b>	
	Yes.....	1
	No .....	2
H 210.25	<b>ERbtPer</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 210.40	<b>EAcAbmt</b>	
	Yes.....	1
H 210.45	<b>EAcPer</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 210.60	<b>EbbsAbmt</b>	
	Yes.....	1

Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 210.65	<b>EBBSPer</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 210.85	<b>DSSPer</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 220.5	<b>GasSupp</b>  Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 220.10	<b>GasPay</b>  Slot meter..... 1 Account..... 2 Budgeting Scheme ..... 3 Gas card or disc ..... 4 DSS pay the whole bill ..... 5 DSS pay part of the bill ..... 6 Or by some other method ..... 7 Paid direct by someone outside household (exc DSS) ..... 8
H 220.20	<b>GasRebt</b>  Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 220.30	<b>GRbtPer</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 220.45	<b>GAcAbmt</b>  Yes..... 1
H 220.50	<b>GAcPer</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 220.65	<b>GbbsAbmt</b>  Yes..... 1
H 220.70	<b>GBBSPer</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 220.90	<b>DSPerc</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 230.5	<b>CentH</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 230.10	<b>CHFUEL</b>  Electricity ..... 1 Mains Gas ..... 2 Solid fuel ..... 3 Oil ..... 4 Solid fuel & oil ..... 5 Bottled (Tanked) Gas ..... 6 Other ..... 7
H 230.15	<b>OilBuy</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 230.30	<b>BGasBuy</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 240.5	<b>TVFilt</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 240.15	<b>TVType, TVType2..TVType4</b>  Hire of a TV, video, satellite TV rental ..... 1 Subscription to satellite channels only ..... 2 Cable TV including telephone ..... 3 Cable TV not including telephone ..... 4
H 240.20	<b>TVMeth, TVMeth2..TVMeth4</b>  Regular payments to a rental company ..... 1 Or by slot meter? ..... 2



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
H 240.30	<b>TVPayPer, TVPayPe2..TVPayPe4</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 240.40	<b>TVAny,TVAny2..TVAny4</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 260.5	<b>VhOFilt</b>  Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 260.20	<b>VhOTyp,VhOTyp2-12</b>  A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES ..... 1 A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER..... 2 A motor cycle ..... 3 A motor caravan ..... 4 Or some other motor vehicle?..... 5
H 260.30	<b>VhORT, VhORT2..VhORT12</b>  Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 260.40	<b>RTAbmt, RTAbmt2-12</b>  Yes..... 1
H 260.50	<b>VhOCIn, VhOCIn2..VhOCIn12</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 260.60	<b>CIAbmt, CIAbmt2-12</b>  Yes ..... 1

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 260.62	<p><b>CIPeriod, CIPerio2...CIPeri12</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 260.70	<p><b>Own, Own2.. Own12</b></p> <p>Privately owned at present ..... 1            Privately leased at present..... 2            Does not own or lease at present ..... 3</p>
H 260.75	<p><b>Petrol, Petrol2.. Petrol12</b></p> <p>Petrol..... 1            Diesel ..... 2</p>
H 260.85	<p><b>LAbmt, LAbmt2-12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 260.90	<p><b>LPerc, LPerc2.. 12</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 260.100	<p><b>VhOPP, VhOPP2..VhOPP12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 260.105	<p><b>VhOAny,VhOAny2..VhOAny12</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 270.5	<p><b>VhBFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>

2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 270.20	<p><b>VhBTyp,VhBTyp2..VhBTyp12</b></p> <p>A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES..... 1</p> <p>A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER..... 2</p> <p>A motor cycle..... 3</p> <p>A motor caravan..... 4</p> <p>Or some other motor vehicle?..... 5</p>
H 270.25	<p><b>NoCarp, NoCarp2.. NoCarp12</b></p> <p>New..... 1</p> <p>Second-hand..... 2</p>
H 270.35	<p><b>CarpAbmt, CarpAbm..CarpAb10-12</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 270.45	<p><b>Carptins,Carptin2..9,Carpti10..12</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>
H 270.55	<p><b>CpCTxAbt, CpCTxAb2..CpCTxA10-12</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 270.65	<p><b>Cpamt,Cpamt2-12</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>
H 270.75	<p><b>CPInsAbt, CPIInsAb2...CPIInsA12</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 270.85	<p><b>CPpartex,CPparte2..9,CPpart10..12</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 270.95	<b>CPParAbt, CPParAb2...CPParA12</b>	
	Yes .....	1
H 270.105	<b>VhBAny, VhBAny2-12</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 280.5	<b>VhSFilt</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 280.20	<b>VhSTyp, VhSTyp2-12</b>	
	A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES.....	1
	A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER.....	2
	A motor cycle .....	3
	A motor caravan .....	4
	Or some other motor vehicle?.....	5
H 280.30	<b>VHSAbmt, VHSAbmt2...VHSAbm12</b>	
	Yes .....	1
H 280.40	<b>VhSAny, VhSAny2-12</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 290.5	<b>VhUFilt</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 290.15	<p><b>VhUTyp,VhUTyp2-8</b></p> <p>A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES..... 1</p> <p>A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER.....2</p> <p>A motor cycle.....3</p> <p>A motor caravan.....4</p> <p>Or some other motor vehicle?.....5</p>
H 290.20	<p><b>Vantype, Vantype2-8</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>
H 290.25	<p><b>VanGoods,VanGood 2..8</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>
H 290.35	<p><b>RoadT1-8</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>
H 290.45	<p><b>VhuRTAbt, VhuRTAb2-8</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 290.55	<p><b>CINamt,CINamt2..CINamt8</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>
H 290.65	<p><b>VhuCrAbt, VhuCrAb2...VhuCrA8</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 290.75	<p><b>Occont, Occont2-8</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No..... 2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame	
H 290.80	<b>CLea, CLea2..CLea8</b>	
	Yes .....	1
	No .....	2
H 290.90	<b>CleaAbmt, CleaAbm2-8</b>	
	Yes .....	1
H 290.95	<b>PercCLeA, PercCLe2.. PercCLe8</b>	
	SEE APPENDIX A STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
H 290.105	<b>Carprov,Carprov2.. Carprov8</b>	
	Your employer or spouse's employer .....	1
	Or someone else? .....	2
H 290.115	<b>Fueltype, Fueltyp2.. Fueltyp8</b>	
	Petrol .....	1
	or Diesel? .....	2
H 290.125	<b>Band, Band2.. Band8</b>	
	Up to £10,000 .....	1
	£10,001 to £13,000 .....	2
	£13,001 to £16,000 .....	3
	£16,001 to £19,000 .....	4
	£19,001 to £22,000 .....	5
	£22,001 to £25,000 .....	6
	£25,001 to £30,000 .....	7
	£30,001 to £40,000 .....	8
£40,001 and over .....	9	

2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 290.135	<p><b>Reglet, Reglet2.. RegLet8</b></p> <p>P.....1</p> <p>R.....2</p> <p>S.....3</p> <p>T.....4</p> <p>V.....5</p> <p>W.....6</p> <p>X.....7</p> <p>Y.....8</p> <p>Sept01 51.....9</p> <p>March02 02.....10</p> <p>Sept02 52.....11</p> <p>March03 03.....12</p> <p>Sept03 53.....13</p> <p>March04.....14</p> <p>Other Registration Letter.....15</p>
H 290.145	<p><b>VhUPP,VhUPP2..VhUPPS8</b></p> <p>Yes.....1</p> <p>No.....2</p>
H 290.150	<p><b>VhUAny, VhUAny2.. VhUAny8</b></p> <p>Yes.....1</p> <p>No.....2</p>
H 300.5	<p><b>RTaxFilt</b></p> <p>Yes.....1</p> <p>No.....2</p>
H 300.25	<p><b>RefAmAbt, RefAmAb2-5</b></p> <p>Yes.....1</p>
H 300.35	<p><b>RtaxAny,RtaxAny2.. RtaxAny5</b></p> <p>Yes.....1</p> <p>No.....2</p>
H 310.5	<p><b>FiltSr</b></p> <p>Yes.....1</p> <p>No.....2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 310.15	<p><b>VehSrv,VehSrv2.. VehSrv3</b></p> <p>A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, MOTOR CARAVANS, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES..... 1</p> <p>A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER..... 2</p> <p>A motor cycle..... 3</p> <p>Or some other motor vehicle?..... 4</p>
H 310.35	<p><b>SrvPyAbt, SrvPyAb2-3</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 310.40	<p><b>SVMore,SVMore2.. SVMore3</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 320.5	<p><b>OthWk</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 320.15	<p><b>VhWkTyp, VhWkTyp2, VhWkTyp3</b></p> <p>A car INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES..... 1</p> <p>A light van LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER..... 2</p> <p>A motor cycle..... 3</p> <p>A motor caravan..... 4</p> <p>Or some other motor vehicle?..... 5</p>
H 320.25	<p><b>WkTotAbt, WkTotAb2-WkTotAb3</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 320.45	<p><b>Omore, Omore2, Omore3</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 330.5	<p><b>SeasFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 330.35	<p><b>SeasAbt, SeasAbt2-4</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 330.40	<p><b>SeasPer, SeasPer2.. SeasPer4</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODE</p>
H 330.50	<p><b>SeasAny, SeasAny2.. SeasAny4</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 340.5	<p><b>CreditCd</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 340.10	<p><b>Annchg</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 340.30	<p><b>CCAny, CCAny2.. CCAny5</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 340.35	<p><b>Paycard</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 340.40	<p><b>Interest</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 340.60	<p><b>CCInAny, CCInAny2..CCIAny5</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 350.5	<p><b>LnFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 350.10	<p><b>LnOrg, LnOrg2.. LnOrg8</b></p> <p>A finance house, or credit union, second mortgage or a personal loan from a bank or building society ..... 1 Your employer as repayment of a loan ..... 2 DSS Social Fund ..... 3 or Repayment of a student loan? ..... 4</p>
H 350.25	<p><b>LnAbAmt, LnAbAmt2.. LnAbAmt8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 350.35	<p><b>LnAbRep, LnAbRep2.. LnAbRep8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
H 350.40	<p><b>LnPC, LnPC2.. LnPC8</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 350.110	<p><b>LnIAny, LnIAny2.. LnIAny80</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 350.115	<p><b>LnDHSS, LnDHSS2.. LnDHSS8</b></p> <p>Deduction from benefit..... 1 or Direct payment to DSS? ..... 2</p>
H 350.125	<p><b>SFLnAny, SFLnAny2.. SFLnAny8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2</p>

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 350.77	<p><b>LnINO</b></p> <p>New..... 1            Second hand..... 2            Does not apply .....3</p>
H 360.5	<p><b>HPFilt1</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 360.17	<p><b>NewO</b></p> <p>New..... 1            Second hand..... 2            Does not apply ..... 3</p>
H 360.50	<p><b>HPAbt, HPAbt2-10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 360.55	<p><b>PTEXH, PTEXH2.. PTEXH10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 360.60	<p><b>Dn1, Dn2..Dn10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 360.70	<p><b>HPDnIAbt, HPDnIAb2..HPDnIA10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 360.80	<p><b>LpayAbt, LpayAbt2...LpayAb10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p>
H 360.85	<p><b>Perchp, Perchp2.. Perchp10</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 360.95	<p><b>HPAny, HPAny2.. HPAny10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame		
H 370.5	<b>HPFilt2</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 370.17	<b>NewOld</b>		
		New.....	1
		Second hand.....	2
		Does not apply.....	3
H 370.50	<b>CshPrAbt, CshPrAb2...CshPrA10</b>		
		Yes.....	1
H 370.55	<b>PtEx, PtEx2..PtEx10</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 370.65	<b>PartXAbt, PartXAb2...PartXA10</b>		
		Yes.....	1
H 370.75	<b>DnPayAbt, DnPayAb2...DnPayA10</b>		
		Yes.....	1
H 370.80	<b>HPNAny, HPNAny2..HPNAny10</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 380.5	<b>ClubFilt</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 380.15	<b>GoodsRec</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2

2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 380.45	<p><b>CbIAAny, CbIAAny2 .. CbIAAny10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 390.5	<p><b>ScndHome</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 390.10	<p><b>SHInUk</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 400.5	<p><b>CHIFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 400.10	<p><b>CHIWhe</b></p> <p>Your main dwelling..... 1 Your second dwelling..... 2 or Both ..... 3</p>
H 400.25	<p><b>CHIHow, CHIHow2</b></p> <p>Loan..... 1 Hire Purchase..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 Cash or other method?..... 4</p>
H 400.30	<p><b>CHI_LHP, CHI_LHP2</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 400.35	<p><b>CHIBus, CHIBus2</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 410.5	<b>CHMFilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 410.10	<b>CHMWhe</b> Your main dwelling ..... 1 Your second dwelling ..... 2 or Both ..... 3
H 410.25	<b>CHMHow,CHMHow2</b> Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 Cash or other method?..... 4
H 410.30	<b>CHM_LHP, CHM_LHP2</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 410.35	<b>CHMBus, CHMBus2</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 420.5	<b>ImpFilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 420.10	<b>IMPWhe</b> Your main dwelling ..... 1 Your second dwelling ..... 2 or Both ..... 3
H 420.25	<b>IMPHow, IMPHow2</b> Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 Cash or other method?..... 4

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
H 420.30	<b>IMP_LHP, IMP_LHP2</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 420.35	<b>IMPBus, IMPBus2</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 430.5	<b>DECfilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 430.10	<b>DECWhe</b> Your main dwelling ..... 1 Your second dwelling ..... 2 or Both ..... 3
H 430.25	<b>DECHow, DECHow2</b> Loan ..... 1 Hire purchase ..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 Cash or other method? ..... 4
H 430.30	<b>DEC_LHP, DEC_LHP2</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 430.35	<b>DECBus, DECBus2</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 440.5	<b>FeeFilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 440.15	<p><b>WhatFee, WhatFee2.. Whatfee4</b></p> <p>Conveyancing fees..... 1            Estate Agents' fees..... 2            Surveyors' fees..... 3            Combined fees..... 4</p>
H 440.30	<p><b>HE2Bus, HE2Bus2.. HE2Bus4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No..... 2</p>
H 440.45	<p><b>Transac,Transac2..Transac4</b></p> <p>Successfully completed purchase and sale..... 1            Successfully completed sale only..... 2            Successfully completed purchase only..... 3            Other purpose e.g. re-mortgage,            second mortgage, unsuccessful attempt to purchase or sell..... 4</p>
H 440.55	<p><b>HE2Any,HE2Any2..HE2Any4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No..... 2</p>
H 450.5	<p><b>MoveFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No..... 2</p>
H 450.25	<p><b>HE3Bus,HE3Bus2..HE3Bus4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No..... 2</p>
H 450.40	<p><b>HE3Any, HE3Any2..HE3Any4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No..... 2</p>
H 460.5	<p><b>FurnFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No..... 2</p>



2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 460.20	<p><b>FurnHow</b></p> <p>Loan ..... 1</p> <p>Hire Purchase..... 2</p> <p>Credit card ..... 3</p> <p>or Cash or other method?..... 4</p>
H 460.25	<p><b>FurnLHP</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 470.5	<p><b>RugFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 470.20	<p><b>RugHow</b></p> <p>Loan ..... 1</p> <p>Hire Purchase..... 2</p> <p>Credit card ..... 3</p> <p>or Cash or other method?..... 4</p>
H 470.25	<p><b>RugLHP</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 480.5	<p><b>HolFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 480.10	<p><b>Package</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 480.20	<p><b>PackLoc, PackLoc2..PackLo10</b></p> <p>UK ..... 1</p> <p>Other ..... 2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 480.35	<p><b>PackHow, PackHow2..PackHo10</b></p> <p>Loan ..... 1            Hire Purchase..... 2            Credit card ..... 3            or Cash or other method?..... 4</p>
H 480.40	<p><b>PackLHP, PackLHP2..PackLH10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 480.45	<p><b>Portion, Portion2.. Portio10</b></p> <p>Deposit only..... 1            Deposit and balance..... 2            or Balance only? ..... 3</p>
H 480.50	<p><b>HolIns,HolIns2.. HolIns10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 480.70	<p><b>SepIns, SepIns2.. SepIns10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 480.85	<p><b>InsHow,InsHow2..InsHow10</b></p> <p>Loan ..... 1            Hire Purchase..... 2            Credit card ..... 3            or Cash or other method?..... 4</p>
H 480.90	<p><b>InsLHP,InsLHP2..InsLHP10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 480.95	<p><b>PackAny, PackAny2.. PackAn10</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1            No ..... 2</p>

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 490.5	<b>Hotel</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 490.15	<b>HHotLoc,HHotLoc2..HHotlo10</b> UK ..... (1) Other ..... (2)
H 490.40	<b>HHotHow, HHotHow2..HHotHow10</b> Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 or Cash or other method?..... 4
H 490.45	<b>HHotLHP, HHotLHP2..HHotLH10</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 490.50	<b>HhotAny, HHotAn10</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 500.5	<b>SelfCat</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 500.15	<b>SCatLoc, SCatLoc2..SCatlo10</b> UK ..... 1 Other ..... 2
H 500.30	<b>SCatHow, SCatHow2..10</b> Loan ..... 1 Hire Purchase..... 2 Credit card ..... 3 or Cash or other method?..... 4

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 500.35	<b>SCatLHP, SCatLHP2..SCatLHP10</b> Yes..... 1 No..... 2
H 500.40	<b>SCatAny, SCatAny2..SCatAn10</b> Yes..... 1 No..... 2
H 510.5	<b>Flyfilt</b> Yes..... 1 No..... 2
H 510.10	<b>Flydest, Flydest2.. Flydes10</b> To a country outside the UK..... 1 A domestic UK one-way ..... 2 A domestic UK return?..... 3
H 510.15	<b>EuUnion,EuUnion2.. EuUnio10</b> European Union (Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden) ..... 1 All other countries ..... 2
H 510.30	<b>HFlyAny, HFlyAny2.. HFlyAn10</b> Yes..... 1 No..... 2
H 520.40	<b>BkAny, BkAny2-5</b> Yes..... 1 No..... 2
H 540.5	<b>WfMkFilt</b> Yes..... 1 No..... 2
H 540.20	<b>WfMkAny, WfMkAny2 – WfMkAny5</b> Yes..... 1 No..... 2

2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 550.5	<p><b>PregFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 550.15	<p><b>PrgAny, PrgAny2.. PrgAny5</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 560.5	<p><b>SMlkFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 560.20	<p><b>SMlkAny, SMlkAny2.. SMlkAny5</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 560.25	<p><b>FreeFrt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 570.5	<p><b>ScMIFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 570.20	<p><b>ScMIFre, ScMIFre2..ScMIFre5</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 570.25	<p><b>PaidFor, PaidFor2-5</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 2</p>
H 570.45	<p><b>MealPaid, MealPai2-5</b></p> <p>Daily ..... 1</p> <p>In advance..... 2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame		
H 570.50	<b>ScMAny, ScMAny2-5</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 580.5	<b>MIWhFilt</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 580.20	<b>MIWFree, MIWFree2..5</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 580.25	<b>MIWPaid, MIWPaid2..5</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 580.45	<b>MIWAny, MIWAny2.. 5</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 585.5	<b>EMAFilt</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 585.20	<b>EMAPd</b>		
		one week.....	1
		two weeks.....	2
		three weeks.....	3
		four weeks.....	4
		calendar month.....	5
		two calendar months.....	7
		eight times a year.....	8
		nine times a year.....	9
		ten times a year.....	10
		three months/13 weeks.....	13
		six months/26 eeks.....	26
		one year/12 months/52 weeks.....	52
		less than one week.....	90
		one off/lump sum.....	95
none of these: Explain in a Note.....	97		

2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 590.5	<b>EdGrFilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 590.15	<b>Source, Source2.. Source4</b> State ..... 1 Private ..... 2 or Overseas? ..... 3
H 590.25	<b>EMAAny</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 590.40	<b>DirG, DirG2.. DirG4</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 590.55	<b>EgrAny, EgrAny2..EgrAny4</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 600.5	<b>StLnFilt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 600.25	<b>StLnAny, StLnAny2..5</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 610.5	<b>Ed1Filt</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 610.12	<b>TypeFees, TypeFee2..4</b> Nursery school attached to primary school..... 1 Primary school, including reception class ..... 2 Secondary school ..... 3 Sixth Form College/College ..... 4 University ..... 5 Other ..... 6

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 610.30	<p><b>Ed1Any, Ed1Any2..Ed1Any4</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 620.5	<p><b>Ed2Filt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 620.30	<p><b>TypeCrse, TypeCr2..TypeCr8</b></p> <p>At a state establishment ..... 1            At a private establishment ..... 2            Or an individual giving private tuition?..... 3</p>
H 620.35	<p><b>Ed2Any, Ed2Any2.. Ed2Any8</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 640.5	<p><b>SepFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 640.20	<p><b>AllwPC, AllwPC2..4</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 640.30	<p><b>SepAny, SepAny2.. SepAny4</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 642.5	<p><b>BankFilt</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
H 642.10	<p><b>BkServCh, BkServC2..BkServC5</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 642.30	<p><b>BusPurp, BusPurp2..BusPurp5</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 644.5	<p><b>StOrFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 644.35	<p><b>StordPer, StordPe...StordP12</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 644.45	<p><b>StOAny,StOAny2.. StOAny12</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 648.5	<p><b>HighFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 648.25	<p><b>HighAny</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 650.5	<p><b>RefFilt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1 No ..... 2</p>
H 650.10	<p><b>RefType, RefType2.. RefType6</b></p> <p>Rent..... 1 Council Tax ..... 2 Rates (NI) ..... 3 Water/sewerage rates (E &amp; W)..... 4 Mortgage payment..... 5 Insurance on structure..... 6 Gas..... 7 Electricity..... 8 Telephone ..... 9 Road tax..... 10 Vehicle insurance 11 Mileage allowance/fixed motoring allowance ..... 12</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 650.25	<b>RefNdPer, RefNdPe2-6</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 650.35	<b>RefAny, RefAny2.. RefAny6</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 660.5	<b>ExGFilt</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 660.15	<b>ExGTyp, ExGTyp2.. ExGTyp4</b>  Housing expenditure ..... 1 Fuel expenditure ..... 2 Vehicle expenditure ..... 3 Other travelling costs ..... 4 TV rental/ licence ..... 5 Video rental ..... 6 School fees ..... 7 Any other items of household expenditure ..... 8
H 660.35	<b>ExGPC, ExGPC2..ExGPC4</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
H 660.45	<b>ExGAny, ExGAny2..ExGAny4</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 670.5	<b>ExPFilt</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
H 670.10	<b>DSSChk</b>  DSS ..... 1 Someone else ..... 2

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 670.20	<p><b>ExPTyp, ExPTyp2.. ExPTyp4</b></p> <p>Housing expenditure..... 1                      Fuel expenditure ..... 2                      Vehicle expenditure..... 3                      Other travelling costs..... 4                      TV rental / licence ..... 5                      Video rental ..... 6                      School fees..... 7                      Any other item of household expenditure ..... 8</p>
H 670.35	<p><b>ExPPC, ExPPC2..4</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
H 670.45	<p><b>ExPAny, ExPAny2..ExPAny4</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 680.10	<p><b>IntPurc</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 680.15	<p><b>IntMort</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 680.17	<p><b>Int12m</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 680.20	<p><b>IntEndow</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 680.22	<p><b>Int12m</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>
H 680 .25	<p><b>IntMProt</b></p> <p>Yes..... 1                      No ..... 2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 680.27	<b>Int12m</b>
	Yes..... 1
	No ..... 2
H 680.30	<b>IntSIns</b>
	Yes..... 1
	No ..... 2
H 680.32	<b>Int12m</b>
	Yes..... 1
	No ..... 2
H 680.35	<b>IntPrivP</b>
	Yes..... 1
	No ..... 2
H 680.37	<b>Int12m</b>
	Yes..... 1
	No ..... 2
H 680.40	<b>IntLifIn</b>
	Yes..... 1
	No ..... 2
H 680.42	<b>Int12m</b>
	Yes..... 1
	No ..... 2
H 680.45	<b>IntMedIn</b>
	Yes..... 1
	No ..... 2
H 680.47	<b>Int12m</b>
	Yes..... 1
	No ..... 2

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
H 680.55	<b>IntVeh</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.57	<b>IntVhI</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.58	<b>Int12m</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.60	<b>IntSeasT</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.62	<b>Int12m</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.80	<b>IntFurn</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.85	<b>IntCarp</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.90	<b>IntPackH</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2
H 680.95	<b>IntHotel</b> Yes..... 1 No ..... 2

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame		
H 680 .100	<b>IntSelfC</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 680.105	<b>IntUKFli</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
H 680.115	<b>IntOther</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
I 10.5	<b>Iswitch</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		Employment details now income later.....	2
		All later.....	3
I 10.10	<b>PersProx</b>		
		In person.....	1
		Or by someone else.....	2
I 10.20	<b>GovtProg</b>		
		Yes.....	1
		No.....	2
I 10.25	<b>ProgType</b>		
		Training for Work (GB).....	1
		Youth Training (YT) (GB).....	2
		Project Work.....	3
		Work Trial.....	4
		New Deal for 18 to 24 year olds.....	5
		Enterprise Ulster/Job Training Programme (NI).....	6
		Youth Training Programme (NI).....	7
		Action for Community Employment (NI).....	8
		Job Skills (NI).....	9
Other government programme.....	10		
I 10.35	<b>NewDOpt</b>		
		The Gateway.....	1
		Employment Option.....	2
		Full-time education or training.....	3
		Voluntary sector.....	4
Environmental task force.....	5		

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 10.50	<b>TrainPer</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 10.60	<b>INA273</b>  Yes .....1 No .....2
I 10.65	<b>Wrking</b>  Yes .....1 No .....2
I 10.70	<b>JbAway</b>  Yes .....1 No .....2 SPONTANEOUS Waiting to take up a new job/ business already obtained .....3
I 10.75	<b>OwnBus</b>  Yes .....1 No .....2
I 10.80	<b>RelBus</b>  Yes .....1 No .....2
I 10.85	<b>Looked</b>  Yes .....1 No .....2 Waiting to take up a new job or business already obtained .....3
I 10.95	<b>StartJ</b>  Yes .....1 No .....2

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 10.97	<p><b>LkTime</b></p> <p>Not yet started.....1</p> <p>Less than one month .....2</p> <p>1 month but less than 3 months.....3</p> <p>3 months but less than 6 months .....4</p> <p>6 months but less than 12 months .....5</p> <p>12 months or more.....6</p>
I 10.100	<p><b>YInAct</b></p> <p>Student .....1</p> <p>Looking after the family/home .....2</p> <p>Temporarily sick or injured .....3</p> <p>Long-term sick or disabled .....4</p> <p>Retired from paid work .....5</p> <p>None of these .....6</p>
I 10.105	<p><b>DVILO3a</b></p> <p>In employment (inc. unpaid family workers/ on government scheme).....1</p> <p>ILO Unemployed.....2</p> <p>Economically inactive .....3</p>
I 10.110	<p><b>DVILO4a</b></p> <p>In employment (inc. on a government scheme).....1</p> <p>Unpaid family worker .....2</p> <p>ILO Unemployed.....3</p> <p>Economically inactive .....4</p>
I 10.115	<p><b>Empstat1</b></p> <p>An employee .....1</p> <p>Or self-employed? .....2</p>
I 10.125	<p><b>AtWork3</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 10.130	<p><b>Regwork</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>



## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 10.135	<p><b>Everwk</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 10.150	<p><b>DVJb12ML</b></p> <p>Worked in the last 12 months.....1</p> <p>NOT worked in the last 12 months .....2</p>
I 20.5	<p><b>MtOneJob</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 20.25	<p><b>Etype</b></p> <p>Employee .....1</p> <p>Running a business or professional practice .....2</p> <p>Partner in a business or professional practice .....3</p> <p>Working for myself .....4</p> <p>A subcontractor (includes SC60) .....5</p> <p>Doing freelance work .....6</p> <p>Self-employed in some other way .....7</p>
I 20.30	<p><b>JbDirec</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 20.35	<p><b>JbDirNi</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No (including no contributions paid) .....2</p>
I 20.40	<p><b>Stat</b></p> <p>Employee .....1</p> <p>Self employed .....2</p>
I 20.45	<p><b>SVise</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 20.55	<p><b>EmpNo</b></p> <p>1-24 .....1</p> <p>25 - 499 .....2</p> <p>500 or more.....3</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 20.60	<b>Solo</b> On own .....1 Has employees .....2
I 20.65	<b>SENo</b> 1-24 .....1 25 - 499 .....2 500 or more.....3
I 20.70	<b>FtPtWk</b> Full time .....1 Part time .....2
I 20.85	<b>EverOT</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 20.115	<b>AgreeHrs</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 30.20	<b>SJbTyp1 – SJbTyp2</b> Employee .....1 Running a business or professional practice .....2 Partner in a business or professional practice .....3 Working for myself .....4 A subcontractor (including SC60) .....5 Doing freelance work .....6 Self-employed in some other way .....7
I 30.25	<b>Director,Directo2</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 30.30	<b>DirNi,DirNi2</b> Yes .....1 No (including no contributions paid) .....2

Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 30.40	<b>MoreJobs..MoreJob2</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 40.10	<b>IncSourc, MinSour2..9,MinSou10</b> Wages or salary .....1 Self employed .....2 Investments .....3 Pensions and annuities .....4 Social Security benefits .....5 Other .....6
I 40.20	<b>GrosPer, GrosPer2..9,GrosPe10</b> SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 40.35	<b>NetPer1, NetPer2..9,NetPer10</b> SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 40.45	<b>IncAny13 – MinAny22</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 40.50	<b>MinMKR,MinMKR2..10</b> Yes .....1
I 50.10	<b>AnticPay</b> Anticipated pay to be given .....1 Others .....2
I 50.25	<b>PyPC</b> SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 50.45	<b>Taxref</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 50.70	<b>DedCh</b> Yes .....1 No .....2

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 50.85	<p><b>Deducts1 .. Deducts8</b></p> <p>Superannuation .....1</p> <p>AVCs (additional Voluntary Contributions).....2</p> <p>Union fees.....3</p> <p>Friendly Societies .....4</p> <p>Sports or social clubs.....5</p> <p>Repayment of loan from employer .....6</p> <p>Private Medical Insurance.....7</p> <p>Or any other deductions? .....8</p> <p>NONE OF THESE .....9</p>
I 50.185	<p><b>PyAny,PyAny2 .. 5</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 50.190	<p><b>PySlip</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 50.205	<p><b>PayInc1 .. PayInc3</b></p> <p>Statutory Sick Pay .....1</p> <p>Statutory Maternity Pay.....2</p> <p>Neither of these .....3</p>
I 50.225	<p><b>HHothInc</b></p> <p>Yes .....1</p> <p>No .....2</p>
I 50.230	<p><b>HHO</b></p> <p>Rent.....1</p> <p>Council tax.....2</p> <p>Rates (NI).....3</p> <p>Water/sewerage rates (E&amp;W).....4</p> <p>Mortgage payment.....5</p> <p>Insurance on structure.....6</p> <p>Gas.....7</p> <p>Electricity.....8</p> <p>Telephone.....9</p> <p>Road Tax.....10</p> <p>Vehicle Insurance.....11</p> <p>Mileage allowance/fixed motoring allowance.....12</p> <p>Travel/subsistence.....13</p> <p>Any other refund for business expenditure from your current/last employer.....14</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Expenditure and Food Survey

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 50.255	<p><b>PRefAny, PRefAny2, PRefAny3</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 50.260	<p><b>PayCrdt1..4</b></p> <p>Working family tax credit .....1 Disabled person's tax credit .....2 Working tax credit (excluding any childcare tax credit) .....3 Child tax credit (including any childcare tax credit) .....4 None of these.....5</p>
I 50.270	<p><b>WFTCPer</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 50.290	<p><b>DPTCPer</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 50.299	<p><b>CTCper</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 50.300	<p><b>CCTCrdt</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 50.305	<p><b>LVused</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 50.315	<p><b>FreeMed</b></p> <p>Free Medical insurance.....1 Subsidised medical insurance.....2 Neither.....3</p>
I 50.325	<p><b>EmFrMea1..3</b></p> <p>Free meals .....1 Free tea or coffee .....2 Free soft drinks .....3 None .....4</p>

# 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

## Raw Variables Coding Frame

## Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame		
I 50.335	<b>INA254</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
		No usual amount .....	3
I 50.350	<b>GrsPyPer</b>		
		SEE APPENDIX 1: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
I 50.365	<b>Mallusp</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
I 50.380	<b>BonExtra</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
I 50.400	<b>BoBAtax, BoBAtax 2, BoBAtax3</b>		
		Before tax, or .....	1
		After tax? .....	2
I 50.410	<b>BnsAny BnsAny2, BnsAny3</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
I 50.415	<b>BonUPay</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
I 60.10	<b>JobBus,JobBus2..3</b>		
		Job .....	1
		Business .....	2
		Neither .....	3
I 60.15	<b>BusAccts,BusAcct2..3</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
		Not yet, but will be .....	3

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 60.20	<p><b>Sole,Sole2..3</b></p> <p>Own account (sole owner) .....1                      In partnership.....2</p>
I 60.45	<p><b>ProfDocs,ProfDoc2..3</b></p> <p>Notice of Tax Assessment (form no 300 - CODA).....1                      Annual accounts (incl. summary) .....2                      Tax return (self-employment section).....3                      Some other document (describe in a Note).....4                      No document consulted.....5</p>
I 60.55	<p><b>Profit2 ,Profit4,Profit6</b></p> <p>Profit .....1                      Loss.....2</p>
I 60.65	<p><b>ProfTax, ProfTax2..3</b></p> <p>Yes (before tax) .....1                      No (after tax) .....2</p>
I 60.70	<p><b>ProfNI,ProfNI2..3</b></p> <p>Before .....1                      After.....2                      Not applicable (no lump sum NI) .....3</p>
I 60.85	<p><b>WhyNoPro,WhyNoPr2</b></p> <p>Documents with accountant/Inland Revenue .....1                      Other reason.....2</p>
I 60.90	<p><b>WorkAcc, WorkAcc2, WorkAcc3</b></p> <p>Yes .....1                      No .....2</p>
I 60.95	<p><b>OwnSum, OwnSum2, OwnSum3</b></p> <p>Yes .....1                      No .....2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 60.110	<p><b>OwnOther, OwnOthe2, OwnOthe3</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
I 60.130	<p><b>SEIncWM, SEIncWM2, SEIncWM3</b></p> <p>Weekly income ..... 1            Monthly income ..... 2</p>
I 60.140	<p><b>CheckTax, CheckTa2, CheckTa3</b></p> <p>Income tax deducted ..... 1            Regular NI deducted ..... 2            No, neither deducted ..... 3</p>
I 60.150	<p><b>PercTaxD, PercTax2, PercTax3</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 60.165	<p><b>PercNID, PercNID2, PercNID3</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 60.175	<p><b>ChkIncom, ChkInco2, ChkInco3</b></p> <p>Before ..... 1            After ..... 2</p>
I 60.180	<p><b>SeNIReg, SeNIReg2, SeNIReg3</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
I 60.190	<p><b>PercSeNI, PercSeN2, PercSeN3</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 60.200	<p><b>SeTax, SeTax2, SeTax3</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>
I 60.215	<p><b>SeNIinc, SeNIinc2, SeNIinc3</b></p> <p>Yes ..... 1            No ..... 2</p>



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
I 60.230	<p><b>SeNILump, SeNILum2, SeNILum3</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 60.241	<p><b>NoInc1-4</b></p> <p>Partner/other household member .....1 Investments/assets .....2 Non-household member .....3 Other source .....4 DK.....5</p>
I 60.245	<p><b>SeBusExp, SeBusEx2.. SeBusEx3</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 60.250	<p><b>SeBeTy01-10</b></p> <p>Vehicle expenses .....1 Rent .....2 Mortgage payments .....3 Council Tax (GB); Rates(NI) .....4 Water/sewerage rates (England &amp; Wales) .....5 Insurance on structure .....6 Gas .....7 Electricity .....8 Telephone .....9 Anything else..... ...10</p>
I 70.10	<p><b>AnticPa2, 3</b></p> <p>Anticipated pay to be given .....1 Others .....2</p>
I 70.25	<p><b>SJbPC, SJbPC2</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 70.35	<p><b>TaxFlt, TaxFlt2</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame		
I 70.50	<b>Ninoft, Ninoft2</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
I 70.65	<b>OdedsSub, ODedsSub2</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
I 70.95	<b>SjbAny, SjbAny2..8</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
I 70.100	<b>SjbSlip - SjbSlip2</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
I 80.5	<b>Nicont</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
I 80.15	<b>NIPer</b>		
		SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES	
I 90.5	<b>NIDirect</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
I 100.5	<b>OdjFilt</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2
I 100.15	<b>OddJpr, OddJpr2.. 5</b>		
		Yes .....	1
		No .....	2

2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

Expenditure and Food Survey

Raw Variables Coding Frame

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 100.20	<b>OddJrg, OddJrg2..5</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 100.25	<b>OddJmp,OddJmp2-OddJmp5</b> As an employee .....1 Or as self-employed? .....2
I 100.40	<b>OddJAny,OddJAny2..5</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 110.5	<b>Redund</b> Yes .....1 No .....2
I 120.5	<b>BusPass</b> Yes .....1 No .....2 No concessionary bus travel provision in area .....3
I 120.10	<b>BTType</b> Free bus pass or permit .....1 Half-fare bus pass or permit .....2 Flat-fare bus pass or permit .....3 Bus tokens or bus tickets .....4 London: Bus or tube .....5 London: Bus, tube or rail.....6 Or any other type of concessionary OAP bus pass? ..... 7
I 130.10	<b>Ben1Q1..6</b> Child Benefit .....1 Guardian's allowance..... 2 Invalid Care allowance..... 3 Retirement pension (National Insurance) or Old Person's Pension.....4 Widow's pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parents (formerly Widowed Mothers) Allowance .....5 War disablement pension or War Widow's Pension ..... 6 Severe disablement allowance ..... 7 None of these ..... 8

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 130.20	<b>DisBen1..3</b>  CARE COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance .....1 MOBILITY COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance .....2 Attendance allowance.....3 None of these .....4
I 130.25	<b>ATTALL</b>  Together with pension .....1 Separate payment.....2
I 130.30	<b>XmasBon</b>  Yes .....1 No .....2
I 130.40	<b>Ben2Q1. .6</b>  Jobseeker's Allowance/ .....1 Pension Credit .....2 Income support/MIG .....3 Incapacity Benefit.....4 Statutory Sick Pay (from employer) .....5 Industrial injury disablement benefit .....6 None of these .....7
I 130.45	<b>TxCred1..5</b>  Working Families Tax Credit.....1 Disabled Person's Tax Credit.....2 Working Tax Credit (EXC any childcare tax credit) .....3 Child Tax Credit (INC any childcare tax credit) .....4 None of these .....5
I 130.50	<b>MatAll</b>  Maternity allowance .....1 Statutory maternity pay from your employer or former employer .....2 Neither of these.....3
I 130.55	<b>Ben12m</b>  Grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses .....1 A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant .....2 A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant .....3 None of these .....4

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
I 130.60	<p><b>Winter</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 130.65	<p><b>Ben6m</b></p> <p>A Back to Work bonus .....1            'Extended payment' of Housing Benefit/rent rebate, or Council Tax Benefit.....2            (4 week payment only)            Widow's payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum.....3            Child Maintenance bonus.....4            Lone Parent's benefit Run-On .....5            Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlier .....6            None of these .....7</p>
I 135.10	<p><b>BamtDK</b> (This coding frame is applicable to an identical question asked for each benefit)</p> <p>Yes.....1            No.....2</p>
I 135.15	<p><b>Bpd</b> (This coding frame is applicable to an identical question asked for each benefit)</p> <p>Yes.....1            No.....2</p>
I 135.85	<p><b>BenUs</b></p> <p>Yes.....1            No.....2            No such thing as usual amount.....3</p>
I 135.95	<p><b>BuPd</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 140.25	<p><b>WpenType</b></p> <p>War disablement pension .....1            or War widow's pension? .....2</p>
I 145.80	<p><b>JSACHk</b></p> <p>CONTRIBUTORY, that is based on your NI contributions .....1            INCOME-BASED, that is based on an assessment of your income.....2            or have you received BOTH types of Jobseeker's Allowance AT DIFFERENT            TIMES in the last 12 months 3</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 150.55	<p><b>Reptnow</b> (This coding frame is applicable to an identical question asked for each benefit)</p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 158.5	<p><b>TaxDocs</b></p> <p>TaxCr (Tax Credit Award Notice).....1 PaySl (Pay Slip).....2 None.....3</p>
I 158.35	<p><b>WFTCLUMP</b></p> <p>Yes.....1 No.....2</p>
I 159.30	<p><b>DPTCLUMP</b></p> <p>Yes.....1 No.....2</p>
I 161.30	<p><b>WtcLump</b></p> <p>Yes.....1 No.....2</p>
I 162.30	<p><b>CtcLump</b></p> <p>Yes.....1 No.....2</p>
I 180.5	<p><b>FiltTU</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 180.10	<p><b>BothT31..BothT38</b></p> <p>Trade Union sick pay or strike pay .....1 Friendly Society Sickness Benefits .....2 Benefits under private medical scheme .....3 Benefits under personal accident insurance .....4 Permanent health insurance.....5 Benefits under hospital savings scheme ..... 6 Benefits under any other sickness insurance .....7 Payments from unemployment/redundancy insurance..... 8</p>

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 180.25	<b>PerBen21..28</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 190.5	<b>PensInc</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
I 190.10	<b>PensType, PensTyp2.. PensTyp6</b>  An employee pension from a previous employer ..... 1 Pension from employer of a deceased spouse or relative ..... 2 A private personal pension ..... 3 An annuity, home income plan, equity release plan ..... 4 A pension as a member of a trade Union or friendly society ..... 5 A payment from a trust or covenant ..... 6
I 190.20	<b>IncPd, IncPd2..IncPd6</b>  SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
I 190.30	<b>Taxed,Taxed2..Taxed6</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
I 190.45	<b>PTInc, PTInc2 .. PTInc6</b>  Before ..... 1 After ..... 2
I 190.50	<b>PrvPAny,PrvPAny2.. PrvPAny6</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
I 200.5	<b>Rentrec</b>  Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2
I 200.20	<b>OthIErn1..3</b>  Royalties e.g. from land, books or performances ..... 1 Income as a sleeping partner in a business ..... 2 Occupational pension from an overseas government or company paid in foreign currency (if pension is in £, enter in previous benefits question) ..... 3 NONE OF THESE ..... 4

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 210.5	<p><b>AllFilt</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 210.10	<p><b>Alltype,Alltype2.. Alltype6</b></p> <p>REGULAR allowance from a member of your household who is TEMPORARILY absent .....1            Maintenance or separation allowance .....2            Any other REGULAR allowance from an INDIVIDUAL who is NOT a member of this household .....3            Allowance for foster child .....4            Allowance for adopted child ..... 5            Other regular allowance from an organisation ..... 6</p>
I 210.20	<p><b>AllowPer, AllowPe2-6</b></p> <p>SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES</p>
I 210.30	<p><b>AllPres,All Pres2..AllPres6</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 210.35	<p><b>AllAny,AllAny2..AllAny6</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 220.5	<p><b>DirTax</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 220.25	<p><b>DirtaxR</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>
I 220.40	<p><b>PAYEref</b></p> <p>Yes .....1            No .....2</p>



**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 230.5	<p><b>CashAway</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 240.5	<p><b>ISAAcc</b></p> <p>Yes.....1 No.....2</p>
I 250.5	<p><b>Tessac</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 250.10	<p><b>TesInt</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 260.5	<p><b>BankAc</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 260.10	<p><b>BkJnt</b></p> <p>Own name (only) .....1 Joint (only) .....2 Both sole and joint .....3</p>
I 260.25	<p><b>BkTax</b></p> <p>After tax .....1 Before tax ..... 2</p>
I 270.5	<p><b>NtSvAc</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 270.10	<p><b>Nt1Jnt</b></p> <p>Own name (only) .....1 Joint (only) .....2 Both sole and joint .....3</p>

## 2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5

### Raw Variables Coding Frame

### Expenditure and Food Survey

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 270.25	<p><b>NSvAc</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 270.30	<p><b>Nt2Jnt</b></p> <p>Own name (only) .....1 Joint (only) .....2 Both sole and joint .....3</p>
I 280.5	<p><b>StkFilt1..4</b></p> <p>Government gilt-edged stock/war loan.....1 Unit and Investment Trusts .....2 Personal Equity Plans .....3 Other stocks, shares and bonds including National Savings Investment .....4 NONE OF THESE .....5</p>
I 280.15	<p><b>OthJnt,OthJnt2..4</b></p> <p>Own name (only) .....1 Joint (only) .....2 Both sole and joint .....3</p>
I 280.30	<p><b>TaxTime, TaxTime2 .. TaxTime4</b></p> <p>After tax .....1 Before tax ..... 2</p>
I 290.5	<p><b>PrmptZ1c</b></p> <p>Yes .....1 No .....2</p>
I 300.20	<p><b>ES2000</b></p> <p>Self-employed: large establishment (25+ employees) .....1 Self-employed: small establishment (1-24 employees) .....2 Self-employed: no employees .....3 Manager: large establishment (25+ employees) .....4 Manager: small establishment (1-24 employees) .....5 Foreman or supervisor .....6 Employee (not elsewhere classified) .....7 No employment status information given .....8</p>

Question Reference	Coding Frame
I 310.5	NSSEC
	<b>1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations – Class 1.1</b>
	Employers in large organisations ..... 1
	Higher managerial ..... 2
	<b>Higher Professional occupations – Class 1.2</b>
	Higher professional (traditional ) - employees ..... 3.1
	Higher professional (new ) - employees ..... 3.2
	Higher professional (traditional ) – self-employed ..... 3.3
	Higher professional (new ) – self-employed ..... 3.4
	<b>Lower managerial and professional occupations – Class 2</b>
	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees ..... 4.1
	Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees ..... 4.2
	Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) – self-employed ..... 4.3
	Lower professional & higher technical (new) – self-employed ..... 4.4
	<b>Lower managerial</b> ..... 5
	<b>Higher supervisory</b> ..... 6
	<b>Intermediate occupations – Class 3</b>
	Intermediate clerical and administrative ..... 7.1
	Intermediate sales and service ..... 7.2
	Intermediate technical and auxiliary ..... 7.3
	Intermediate engineering ..... 7.4
	<b>Small employers and own account workers – Class 4</b>
	Employers (small organisations, non-professional) ..... 8.1
	Employers (small - agricultural) ..... 8.2
	Own account workers (non-professional) ..... 9.1
	Own account workers (agriculture) ..... 9.2
	<b>Lower supervisory and technical occupations– Class 5</b>
	Lower supervisory ..... 10
	Lower technical craft ..... 11.1
	Lower technical process operative ..... 11.2
	<b>Semi-routine occupations – Class 6</b>
	Semi-routine sales ..... 12.1
	Semi-routine service ..... 12.2
	Semi-routine technical ..... 12.3
	Semi-routine operative ..... 12.4
	Semi-routine agricultural ..... 12.5
	Semi-routine clerical ..... 12.6
	Semi-routine childcare ..... 12.7
	<b>Routine occupations – Class 7</b>
	Routine sales and service ..... 13.1
	Routine production ..... 13.2
	Routine technical ..... 13.3
	Routine operative ..... 13.4
	Routine agricultural ..... 13.5
	<b>Not classified – Class 8</b>
	Never worked ..... 14.1
	Long-term unemployed ..... 14.2
	Full-time students ..... 15
	Occupations not stated ..... 16
	Not classifiable for other reasons ..... 17

**2003-2004: VOLUME 2, PART 5**  
**Raw Variables Coding Frame**

**Expenditure and Food Survey**

---

<b>Question Reference</b>	<b>Coding Frame</b>
I 310.10	<b>SECFlag (SSD variable)</b>
	Valid combination of SEC and ES2000 .....0
	Invalid combination .....1
	No employment status info – simplified SEC used .....2

---

**APPENDIX A**

---

**Standard Period Codes**

A new period coding frame was introduced from April 1996. A number of questions relating to period covered use this standard set of codes.

One week .....	1
Two weeks .....	2
Three weeks .....	3
Four weeks .....	4
Calendar Month .....	5
Two Calendar Months .....	7
Eight times a year .....	8
Nine times a year .....	9
Ten times a year .....	10
Three months .....	13
Six months .....	26
A year .....	52
Less than one week .....	90
One off/lump sum .....	95
None of these .....	97

N.B. codes 95 and 97 are for interview use only and will be re-coded to one of the other codes in the dataset.